

ताळगांव पठार, गोंय -४०३ २०६

फोन: +९१-८६६९६०९०४८

GU/Acad -PG/BoS -NEP/2024/143



(Accredited by NAAC)

Goa University

Taleigao Plateau, Goa-403 206
Tel: +91-8669609048
Email: registrar@unigoa.ac.in

Website: www.unigoa.ac.in

<mark>atmanirbhar</mark>bharat Swayampurna Goa

Date: 27.05.2024

Ref: GU/Acad –PG/BoS -NEP/2023/102/41 dated 15.06.2023

CIRCULAR

In supersession to the above referred Circular, the Syllabus of Semester III to VIII of the **Bachelor of Computer Applications** Programme approved by the Standing Committee of the Academic Council in its meeting held on 06th, 07th and 21st March 2024 is enclosed. The syllabus of Semester I and II approved earlier is also attached.

The Dean/ Vice-Deans of the Goa Business School and Principals of the Affiliated Colleges offering the **Bachelor of Computer Applications** Programme are requested to take note of the above and bring the contents of the Circular to the notice of all concerned.

(Ashwin Lawande)
Assistant Registrar – Academic-PG

To,

The Principals of Affiliated Colleges offering the Bachelor of Computer Applications Programme.

Copy to:

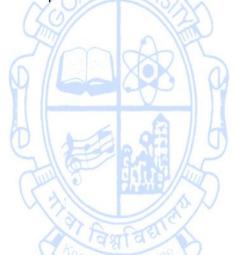
- 1. The Director, Directorate of Higher Education, Govt. of Goa
- 2. The Dean, Goa Business School, Goa University.
- 3. The Vice-Deans, Goa Business School, Goa University.
- 4. The Chairperson, BOS in Computer Science and Technology.
- 5. The Controller of Examinations, Goa University.
- 6. The Assistant Registrar, UG Examinations, Goa University.
- 7. Directorate of Internal Quality Assurance, Goa University for uploading the Syllabus on the University website

Bachelor of Computer Applications/Bachelor of Computer Applications (Honours)

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)

- **PSO1.** Explore concepts & processes of computer applications (logic & programming, software development, data analytics etc.) and experience a conducive environment in cultivating skills for thriving professional career and higher studies.
- **PSO2.** Develop, evaluate and propose ideas and computer application solutions to real computing problems, culminating into a modern, easy to use tool, by a larger section of the society with longevity.
- **PSO3.** Adapt to rapid changes in tools, technology & work environment with an understanding of societal responsibilities, professional ethics, and good interpersonal skills as an individual & team leader, relevant to computer application professionals.
- **PSO4.** Pursue higher studies, undertake research, take up professional careers in the IT & ITeS sector, or become Entrepreneurs.









	Programme S	Structure for Semes	ter I to VIII Under C	Graduat	e Programme- Bachel	lor of Con	npu	ter Ap	plication	ıs
Semester	Major -Core	Minor	мс	AEC	SEC	I	D	VAC	Total Credits	Exit
I	CSA-100 Problem Solving	CSA-111 Computer System Fundamentals (4T) OR	CSA-131 E-Commerce (3T)	Fawfawite Stage + Direction of the Control of the C	CSA-141 Office Automation and PC Troubleshooting (1T + 2P) OR CSA-142 Python Programming (1T + 2P)					
II	Problem Solving - and Programming (3T+ 1P)	CSA-112 Open Source Software (4T)	CSA-132 Green Computing (3T)	and dge is D	CSA-143 Data Analytics using Spreadsheets (1T + 2P) OR CSA-144 2D Animation (1T + 2P)	The second	THE STATE OF THE S	3		CSA-161 (PC Troubleshooting & Networking) (2T + 2P)

	III	CSA-200 Data Structures (3T+1P) CSA-201 Database Management Systems (3T+1P)	CSA-211 Reasoning Techniques (3T+1 T) OR CSA-212 Techpreunership Development (3T+1T) OR CSA-213 Computer Organization & Architecture Fundamentals (3T + 1P)	CSA-231 Cyber Law and Ethics (3T) OR CSA-232 Digital Ecosystem (3T) OR CSA-233 Website Design (2T+1P) OR CSA-234 ERP (2T+1P) OR CSA-235 Latex (2T+1P) OR	CSA-241 Multimedia Applications (1T + 2P) OR CSA-242 Search Engine Optimization (1T + 2P) OR CSA-243 3D Animation (1T + 2P)		
--	-----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

			(89/, 1, 1/2)	
			CSA-236 Multimedia Essentials (2T+1P)	
IV	CSA-202 Web App Development (3P + 1T) CSA-203 Agile Methodologies (3T+1P) CSA-204 Object Oriented Concepts (3T+1P) CSA-205 Web Technology (2T)	CSA-221 Digital Marketing Fundamentals (3T + 1P) (VET) OR CSA-222 Data Analysis (3T + 1P) OR CSA-223 Advanced JavaScript (3T + 1 P)	NIVERS AND	CSA-261 Digital Media Marketing & Analytics (2T + 2P)



V	CSA-300 UI- UX Design (3T+1P) CSA-301 Full Stack Development (3P + 1T) CSA-302 Cloud Computing (3T + 1P) CSA-303 Internet Technologies	CSA-321 (Internship) (4) (VET)	CSA-361 (Summer Internship) (2)
VI	CSA-304 Cyber Security (3T+1P) CSA-305 Mobile App Development (3P+1T)	CSA-322 Social Media Marketing & Analytics (3T + 1P) (VET) OR	Thowledge is D in the second s

	CSA-306 Machine Learning (3T+1P) CSA-307 Project (4)	CSA-323 E-Commerce Applications (3T + 1P) OR CSA-324 Modern Frameworks (3T + 1P)	
VII	CSA-400 Statistical Tools (3T + 1P) CSA-401 DevOps (3P + 1 T) CSA-402 Software Design Patterns (3T + 1P) CSA-403 (NLP Applications)	CSA-411 Project Management (3T+1P) OR CSA-412 Dashboard Development (3T+1P) OR	

	(3T + 1P)	CSA-413 Introduction to Quantum Computing (3T+1P)	Tawfaur.
VIII	CSA-404 Introduction to Functional Programming (3T + 1P) CSA-405 Information Systems Audit (3T + 1 Tutorial) CSA-406 Internet of Things (3T + 1P)	CSA-414 Interactive Media (3T + 1P) OR CSA-415 Game Design (3T + 1P) OR CSA-416 Educational Technology (3T + 1P)	
	CSA-407 Research Methodology (3T + 1P)	OR CSA-417 Blockchain Technology (3T + 1P)	

First Year - Semester I and Semester II

Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Computer Applications

Course Code : CSA-100

Title of the Course : Problem-Solving and Programming

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	1
Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:		
Course	1. To understand the concepts and techniques of problem-solvi	ng.
Objectives:	2. To analyze, understand, and build logic to solve basic problen	ns.
	3. To design Algorithms and flowcharts for better	
	understanding and documentation for accurate	
	implementation of the problem.	
	4. To code and implement a well-structured, robust programmi	nα
	The state of the s	ııg
	logic using a suitable programming language.	
Units	Content	No of
	TINVES	hours
1	Introduction to Problem Solving	15
	 ◆ Problem-Solving Life Cycle — Understanding the 	
(A)	Problem Statement, Analyzing the Problem, using	2
	Hierarchy charts, and Expressing Program logic using	
(3)	flowcharts / Pseudocode.	
6/200	Structured Programming concept	K / 0
	Modular Programming-Top-Down Design, Bottom-Up	
0 1 1 1 9	Design, Stepwise Refinement	
	besign, stepwise Kennenen	
A Famina	Understanding basic Problem Solving Tools	
Commence - Day		
	Constructs, Statements: Input-Output, Decision-making,	
	and Looping, Examples	
	• Flowchart: Definition and its attributes, symbols,	
	Statements: Input-Output, Decision-Making & Looping,	
	Module representation, Drawing conventions and	
	standards, Examples.	
	 Pseudo-code: Definition and its attributes, constructs, 	
	and Examples	
	Basic Program Structures	
	 Data and its types (Integer, Floating-point, Character, String), 	
	Constants and variables, scope, instructions, and their	
	types, how the computer stores data, Operators	
	(Arithmetic, Assignment, Relational, Logical, etc),	
	Expressions and Equations, Evaluation of expressions, and	
	keywords.	
	•	
	Local and Global Variables, Parameters, return values,	
	naming conventions and standards, Understanding literals,	
	syntax and semantics, functions, and modules.	

Ţ		
II	Basic Sequential Instructions	15
	 Sequential statements using operators, constants, 	
	variables, operands, expressions, and equations.	
	Activity: Apply the concepts learn to design the	
	algorithms of at least 2 basic problems. Represent it using	
	flowchart and pseudo-code.	
	Debugging & Documentation	
	 Definition, Types, Need, and how to do it. 	
	Problem-solving with Decisions	
	 The Decision Logic Structure, Multiple If/Then/Else 	
	Instructions, Using Straight-Through Logic, Using Positive	
	and Negative Logic, Logic Conversion, Decision Tables,	
	and Case Logic Structure.	
	• Activity: Apply the concepts learned to design the	
	algorithms for at least 4 basic problems. Represent it	
	using flowchart and pseudo-code.	
III	Problem Solving with Loops	15
	The Loop Logic Structure, Incrementing,	
	Accumulating, While/While End, Repeat/Until,	
	Automatic-Counter Loop, Nested Loops, Indicators	
PUNIVE	(flags).	
	 Iterating, accessing, and modifying array elements. 	130
2 mars	• Activity: Apply the concepts learnt to design the	\$ \\ a
A CONTRACTOR	algorithms of at least 3 basic problems. Represent it using	
0 1 20 / 5	flowchart and pseudo-code.	
	noweriant and pseudo code.	
A PARTY OF THE PAR	Problem Solving with Arrays	
Commande - Div.	Arrays Concepts: One-dimensional Arrays, Creating,	DI CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF T
	Concept of Strings, String as an array of characters.	
	• Activity: Apply the concepts learnt to design the	
	TO STILL STATE OF THE STATE OF	
	algorithms of at least 3 basic problems. Represent it using	
	flowchart and pseudo-code.	
	Understanding functions	
	 Functions: Definition and its need and constructs, designing 	
	simpler functions, function communication using	
	arguments, and return statements. scope of functions,	
	function declaration and prototype, call by Value, and Call	
	by reference.	
	• Concept of Recursive functions: why, when, and how.	
	Designing recursive functions and recursive calls.	
	Basecase and recursive case.	
	Apply the concepts learnt to design the algorithms of at	
	least three basic problems. Represent it using flowchart	
	and pseudo-code.	

IV	Practical work	30
	Using any suitable programming language like C, the concepts	
	learned in the units from I to III are required to be	
	implemented practically. The broad area of practical	
	problems is mentioned/ suggested below.	
Week 1 & 2 [These practicals should be done using pen, paper,and using buddy learning strategy]	 For each of the following tasks, write a set of numbered, step-by-step instructions (a solution) so complete that another person can perform the task without asking questions. Define the knowledge base of this person by listing what you expect the person to know to follow your directions. For example, for task "a" (below), make a cup of cocoa, the knowledge base might include such things as knowledge of milk or water, a refrigerator, pan, spoon, cocoa, cup, range top or microwave, and so forth. Make a cup of cocoa. Sharpen a pencil. Walk from the classroom to the student lounge, your dorm, or the cafeteria. Start a car(include directions regarding what to do if the car doesn't start). Get a glass of water from your kitchen. Start your computer. Test your solution in problem 1 by giving your instructions to another person to see whether he or she can accomplish the task without your help. If they can't, modify your solution so that the person can accomplish the task. Check the solution	04
Paufaur	again by Giving the instructions to another person.	3
Week3 &4	 3. Basic Program Structures At least 10 basic programming problems related to Module II to be completed during the practical sessions. More programs may be given to the learners to complete and practice as part of their Practice Work. 	04
	4. Basic Sequential Instructions	04
Week5 &6	 At least 08 programming problems to be completed during the practical sessions. More programs may be given to the learners to complete and practice as part of their Practice Work. Debugging & Documentation 	
	Debug & Document at-least 02 problems.	
	More programs may be given to the learners to complete and practice as part of their Practice Work	
	and practice as part of their Practice Work.	06
	 6. Problem Solving with Decisions At least 08 programming problems to be completed during 	סט
_	the practical sessions.	
Week7, 8&9	Debug & Document at least 02 problems.	
	More programs may be given to the learners to complete	
	and practice as part of their Practice Work.	

	6. Problem Solving with Loops	04
	At least 08 programming problems to be completed during	0.
	the practical sessions.	
Week10 &11	Debug & Document at least 02 problems.	
	More programs may be given to the learners to complete	
	and practice as part of their Practice Work.	
	7. Understanding functions	04
	 At least 08 programming problems to be completed during 	
	the practical sessions.	
Week12 &13	Debug & Document at least 02 problems.	
	More programs may be given to the learners to complete	
	and practice as part of their Practice Work.	
	8. Problem Solving with Arrays	04
	 At least 08 programming problems to be completed during 	
W144045	the practical sessions.	
Week14 &15	 Debug & Document at least 02 problems. 	
	 More programs may be given to the learners to complete 	
	and practice as part of their Practice Work.	
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the	
6-6	various course outcomes.	
	1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture	
	method, but alternative effective teaching methods could	
0/200	be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use	8 / 6
A GA	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.	a / 6
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.	
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in	the the
Tag and	class, which promotes critical thinking.	2
	Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters stu	
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such a	
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze inform	nation
Pedagogy:	rather than simply recall it.	
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.	
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and	
	encourage the students to come up with their own creative	
	ways to solve them.	
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real work	d when
	that's	
	possible, it helps improve the student's understanding	_
	7. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment of the self-learning of the self-le	
	(equivalent to 50% assignment weightage) where they	
	complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course or	ut of
	lecture hour. Test their understanding through	
	quizzes or presentations.	

	Main Reading:
	1. Forouzan, B.A., & Gilberg, R.F. (2007). A Structured
	Programming Approach Using C. Cengage Learning India.
	2. Kuppuswamy, S., Malliga, S., Kanimozhi Selvi, C.S., & Kousalya, K. (2019).
	Problem Solving and Programming. Tata McGraw Hill.
References/	3. Sprankle, M., & Hubbard, J.(2013). <i>Problem-solving and</i>
Readings:	Programming Concepts. Pearson Education India.
	Additional Reading:
	1. K. N. King (2008). C Programming: A Modern Approach,
	2nd Edition 2nd Edition, W. W. Norton & Company
	2. Perry Greg, Miller Dean (2013). C Programming Absolute
	Beginner's Guide 3rd Edition, Kindle Edition. Que
	Publishing.
	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
	1. Remember the basic concepts and terminologies of problem-solving,
	algorithms, flowcharts, pseudo-code, language syntax, and
	debugging.
Course	2. Understand basic computing concepts, algorithm design, flowchart design, pseudo-code, programming constructs, and debugging.
Outcomes:	3. Apply problem-solving and programming concepts and design
(3)	solutions to simpler problems using algorithms, flowcharts, and
6 (238)	pseudocode.
	4. Code, debug, and analyze well-structured programming logic using
	suitable Programming language/s.
THE PART OF THE PA	
र्श विमा विश	Eine Company



Course Code : CSA-111

Title of the Course : Computer System Fundamentals

Number of Credits : 4T Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from A	: 2024-25	
Prerequisites	Nil	
for the Course:	A TOWN	
Course	1. To remember the basics of computers, Computer Organization	١,
Objectives:	Number Systems, process management, memory managemen	-
	Management, and File management concepts.	
	2. To understand the concepts of process management, memory	,
	systems, I/O devices, and File Management Systems	
	3. To apply the concepts of process management in handling dea	adlock
	situations.	
	4. To analyze the appropriate type of memory for a given scenar	io.
Units	Content	No of
	UNIVED	hours
I	Fundamentals of Computer	15
	Evolution of Computer	
GINVE	Operating Systems – Definition, Introduction to Major	ERS
(30) TO	Functions/Services, OS Structure, Relationship between	130
Zymbay T	Kernel, OS, Hardware, Block Diagram of computer,	0212
9 600	Evolution of Computers - Computer Generations	
0 1	Computer Organization:	9
	Input Unit, Output Unit, Structure and functions of Central	
	Processing Unit, Arithmetic Logic Unit, and Control Unit,	a of the
(pigleledde - Div.)	Von Neumann Machine Architecture, Computer Function	D
	 Top Level View, Instruction Cycle with and without 	
	interrupts (State diagram), Classes of Interrupts, Multiple	
	interrupts, Interconnection structures, Bus	
	Interconnection. Wedge is Divine	
	Number System	
	Conversion(Binary, Decimal, Octal, Hexa-Decimal), Data	
	Representation, Binary Arithmetic, One's and Two's	
	Complement.	
11	Processes & Process Management	15
	• Process	
	Definition, Process Control Block, Process States,	
	Operations on Process.	
	• Threads	
	Processes and Threads, Multithreading, Types of Threads.	
	Process Scheduling Introduction Colon duling Algorithms	
	Introduction, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms.	
	Concurrency/Process Coordination Consider Description Advanced Evolution The Critical	
	Synchronization Principles, Mutual Exclusion, The Critical-	
	Section Problem, Peterson's Solution	
	Deadlock	

	Principles, Deadlock Handling Methods, Deadlock	
	Prevention,	
	Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock	
III	Memory Management	15
""	Memory Management Concepts	13
	Memory Partitioning (Fixed and dynamic), Swapping,	
	Paging, and Segmentation.	
	Virtual Memory	
	Introduction, Demand Paging, Page Replacement-	
	Algorithms, Thrashing.	
	Cache Memory	
	Characteristics of Memory Systems, Memory Hierarchy,	
	Cache Memory Principles.	
	Internal Memory	
	Semiconductor main memory–SRAM, DRAM, Types of	
	ROM.	
	External Memory	
D./	Magnetic Disk, SSD, Optical memory, Magnetic Tape	4.5
IV	Input/Output and File Management	15
Con Tro	 I/O Management I/O devices, Organization of I/O (programmed, interrupt 	1650
	driven and DMA), I/O Buffering, Disk Scheduling-	er la
	Algorithms, RAID.	A
	File Management	
Call Time	Overview–File and File Systems, File Structure, File	
का विवारिय विवारिक	Management System, File Organization and Access, File	
Company - Dv	Directories, Directory Structure, File Sharing,	
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of	
	the various course outcomes.	
	1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional	
	lecture method, but alternative effective teaching	
	methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes.	
	You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.	
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.	
	2. Ask at least three HOT(Higher-Order Thinking) questions in	
	class, which promotes critical thinking.	
	Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters	
	students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking	
	skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize,	
	and analyze information rather than simply recall it.	
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.	
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and	
	encourage the students to come up with their own creative	
	ways to solve them.	
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real	

world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the	
students' understanding	
7. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment	
where they can complete one MOOCs (certificate or	
equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their	
understanding through quizzes or presentations.	
References/ Main Reading:	
Readings: 1. Stallings, W.(2012). <i>Operating Systems: Internals and Design</i>	
Principles. Pearson Education.	
2. Stallings, W.(2013). Computer Organization and Architecture:	•
Designing for Performance. Pearson Education.	
Additional Reading:	
1. Sinha, P., & Sinha, P.(2016). Computer Fundamentals. BPB	
Publications.	
2. Silberschatz, A., Galvin, P.B., & Gagne, G. (2006). Operating S	vstem
Principles. Wiley India.	•
Course On completion of the course, students will be able to:	
Outcomes: 1. Remember the basics of computers, Computer Organization, Nu	ımber
Systems, process management, memory management,	
Management, and File management concepts.	`
2. Understand the concepts of process management, memory sys	stems.
I/O devices, and File Management Systems	
3. Apply the concepts of process management in handling dea	dlock
situations.	
4. Analyse an Appropriate type of memory for a given scenario.	



Thomas Dr

Toping Division

Course code : CSA-112

Title of the Course : Open-Source Software

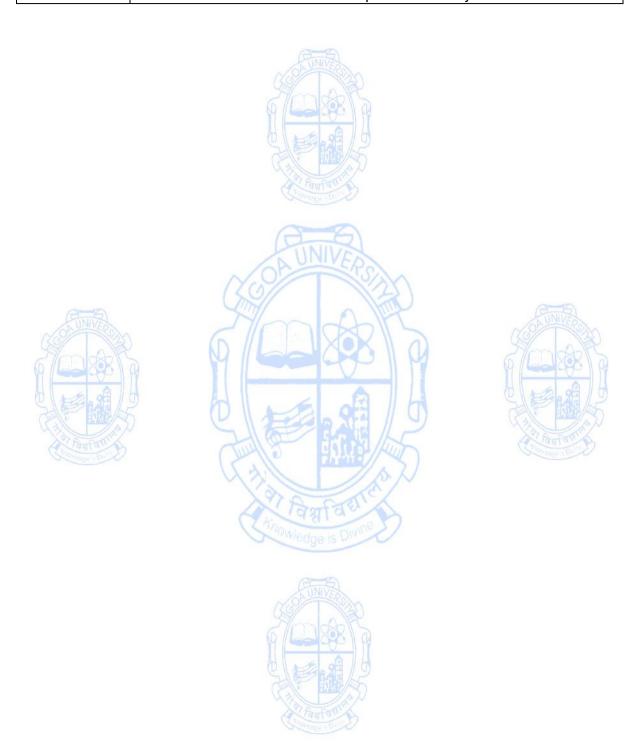
Number of Credits : 4T Effective from AY :2024-25

Effective from A	:2024-25	
Prerequisite for	None	
the Course:	(A. S.	
Course	1. To remember the significance of Open-Source software prac	tices
Objectives:	and guidelines	
	2. To understand the Open-Source ecosystem, its use, impact,	and
	importance.	
	3. To apply open-source methodologies, &case studies with rea	al-life
	examples.	
	4. To collaborate and contribute to Open-Source Projects	
Unit	Content	No of
	A A	Hour
1	Introduction to Open-Source Software	15
	Open Source, Free Software, Free Software vs. Open-	
	Source Software, Public Domain Software, FOSS does not	
G-6	mean no cost. History: BSD, The Free Software	10
OBUNIVERS	Foundation, and the GNU Project.	
	Methodologies	AR
6 L	 Open-Source History, Initiatives, Principles, and 	X 1 0
	methodologies. Philosophy: Software Freedom, Open	A A
SAFERAL	Source Development Model Licenses and Patents: What	
3	Is A License, Important FOSS Licenses (Apache, BSD, GPL,	
विस्वित	LGPL), copyrights and copy lefts, Patents Economics of	130
Condition of the Condit	FOSS: Zero Marginal Cost, Income-generation	
	opportunities, Problems with traditional commercial	
	software,	
	Internationalization.	
II	Social Impact	15
	Open source vs. closed source, Open-source government,	
	Open-source ethics. Social and financial impacts of open-	
	source technology, Shared software, Shared source, and	
	Open Source in Government.	
	Case studies	
	• Example Projects: Apache web server, GNU/Linux,	
	Android, Mozilla (Firefox), Wikipedia, Drupal, WordPress,	
	GCC, GDB, GitHub, Open Office. Study: Understanding	
	the developmental models, licensing, mode of funding,	
	and commercial/non-commercial use. Opensource	
	Hardware, Open-Source Design, Open-Source Teaching.	
	Open-source media.	

III	Collaboration, Community, and Communication 15
	Contributing to Open-Source Projects
	Introduction to Git Hub, interacting with the community
	on Git Hub, Communication and etiquette, testing open-
	source code, reporting issues, and contributing code.
	Introduction to Wikipedia, contributing to Wikipedia, or
	contributing to any prominent open-source project of the
	student's choice.
	Starting and Maintaining own Open-Source Project
IV	Understanding Open-Source Ecosystem 15
	Open-Source Operating Systems: GNU/Linux, Android,
	Free BSD, Open Solaris. Open-source hardware,
	Virtualization Technologies, Containerization
	Technologies: Docker, Development tools, IDEs,
	debuggers, Programming languages, LAMP, Open Source
_	database technologies
Pedagogy:	Course delivery pattern, evaluation scheme, and prerequisite shall
	be discussed at the beginning.
	2. Lectures preferably to be conducted with the aid of a multi-media
CINUD	projector, blackboard, group activities, charts, cases, etc.
1/20 TOX	3. One internal written exam would be conducted as a part of the
29000	internal theory evaluation.
9 6 5 5	4. One assignment based on the course content may be given to the
	students to evaluate how the learning of objectives was achieved.
References:	Main Reading:
43	1. Fogel, K. (2009). The Open Source Way: Openness and
Trickings - Dr. 1	Collaboration Principles for Life. O'Reilly Media.
	2. Fogel, K. (2005). Producing Open Source Software: How to Run a
	Successful Free Software Project. O'Reilly Media. 3. Hassan, N. A. (2018). Open Source Intelligence Methods and Tools:
	A Practical Guide to Online Intelligence. Apress.
	4. Raymond, E. S. (1999). The Cathedral & the Bazaar: Musings on
	Linux and Open Source by an Accidental Revolutionary. O'Reilly
	Media.
	Additional Reading:
	1. Das, S. (2017).UNIX: Concepts and Applications. Tata McGraw Hill
	Education.
	2. DiBona, C., Cooper, D., & Stone, M. (Eds.). (2005). Open Sources 2.0:
	The Continuing Evolution. O'Reilly Media.
	3. Helmke, M.,Joseph ,E.K., Rey, J.A., Ballew, P., & Hill, B.M.(2014).The
	Official Ubuntu Book. Prentice Hall.
	4. Whitehurst, J. (2015). The Open Organization: Igniting Passion and
	Performance. Harvard Business Review Press.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Remember the significance of Open-Source software practices and
	guidelines.
	2. Understand the Open-Source ecosystem, its use, impact, and
	1 - The state and specification coordinates and impact, and

importance.

- Apply Open-Source methodologies, and case studies with real-life examples.
- 4. Collaborate and contribute to Open-Source Projects



Course Code : CSA-131 Title of the Course : E-Commerce

Number of Credits : 3T Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisites	None	
for the Course:	Q. A. I.	
Course Objectives:	 To give a fundamental understanding of e-commerce and only marketing To instill ideas of Search Engine Optimization and Marketing, Applications of e-commerce and digital payments To identify, define and differentiate the e-commerce models a risks of electronic commerce. 	
Units	Content	No. of Hours
	Introduction to Electronic Commerce: Meaning, Nature, and scope of e-commerce, History of e-commerce, Business applications of e-commerce, E-Commerce Models(B2B, B2C, C2C, B2G), Advantages and Disadvantages of e-commerce, Applications of M-Commerce. E-Commerce Web-sites: Websites as a marketplace, Role of the website in B2C e-commerce, Website design principles, Alternative methods of customer communication such as e-mail, Email etiquette, and e-mail security. Online Marketing: Online marketing and advertising, Push and pull approaches, Web counters, Web advertisements, Content marketing, Need of Digital Marketing for an e-commerce Business.	15
II	Search Engine Optimization: Search Engine Optimization (SEO), Search Engine Marketing (SEM), Social Media Marketing (SMM), Web Analytics. Applications of E-commerce: Applications of e-commerce to Supply chain management Applications of e-commerce to Customer Relationship Management, Product and service digitization, Remote servicing. Electronic Payment System: Types of payment systems, credit cards, debit cards, mobile, etc., Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT), Operational credit and legal risk of e-payment, and Risk management options for e-payment systems.	15
III	Business to Consumer E-Commerce: Cataloguing, Order planning and order generation, Cost estimation and pricing, Order receipt and accounting, Order selection and prioritization, Order scheduling, Order fulfilling, Order delivery, Order billing, Post sales service.	15

	Business-to-Business E-Commerce: Need and Models of B2B e-commerce, Using public and private computer networks for B2B trading; EDI and paperless trading, Characteristic features of EDI service arrangement, EDI architecture, and standards.
	Security Issues in E-Commerce: Risks of e-commerce, Types and
	sources of threats; Security tools, Risk management approaches.
Pedagogy:	PowerPoint, Tutorials, Hybrid learning.
References/	Main Reading:
Readings:	1. Kalakota, Ravi, Andrew Whinston(2015). Frontiers of
	Electronic Commerce. Pearson Education.
	2. P.T.Joseph(2015).E-Commerce: An Indian Perspective Paperback.
	PHI Learning. 3. V.Rajaraman(2015). Essentials of E-Commerce Technology. PHI Learning.
	Additional Reading:
	 C.S.V.Murthy (2015). E-Commerce - Concepts, Models and Strategies. Himalaya Publishing House.
Course	At the end of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Understand the foundation of e-commerce, e-commerce websites
(260A 311 CR	and Online Marketing and Security Issues
29/10/06/01	2. Explaintheimportanceof Search Engine Optimization, Applications of
W 6000	E-commerce and Electronic Payment Systems.
0 25 9	3. Compare B2B and B2C e-commerce models.
Taylaria (Continue of Continue	



Tour authorized to the control of th

Course Code : CSA-132

Title of the Course : Green Computing

Number of Credits : 3T Effective from AY :2024-25

Effective from AY	:2024-25	
Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:	(San San San San San San San San San San	
Course	1. To remember the fundamentals of Green Computing and Gr	een IT
Objectives:	2. To understand Green Hardware/Software and green Data Ce	nters.
	3. To devise a Green IT Strategy for an organization.	
	4. To implement Green IT initiatives.	
Units	Content	No of hours
1	Trends and Reasons to Go Green	15
	Overview and Issues	
	Current Initiatives and Standards	
	 Consumption Issues-Minimizing Power Usage, Cooling 	
	Introduction to Green IT	
	Green IT	
(A-A)	Holistic Approach to Greening IT	5
ONUNIVERS	Awareness to Implementation	100 m
	Green IT Trends	Alle .
6 / Sex / 6	Green Engineering	35 / Q
	Greening by IT	A / A
	Using RFID for Environmental	THE STATE OF THE S
3	Sustainability	18/
विवारिक विवारिक	Smart Grids	
	 Smart Buildings and Homes 	
	 Green Supply Chain and Logistics 	
	 Enterprise-Wide Environmental Sustainability 	
	Green Hardware and Software	
	GreenHardware	
	Introduction	
	Life Cycle of a Device or Hardware	
	 Reuse, Recycle, and Dispose 	
	Green Software	
	Introduction	
	Energy-Saving Software Techniques	
II	Green Data Centres and Storage	15
	Green Data Centres	
	Data Centre IT Infrastructure	
	 Data Centre Facility Infrastructure: Implications 	

	for energy efficiency IT Infrastructure Management Green Data Centre Metrics Green Data Storage Introduction Storage Media Power Characteristics Energy Management Techniques for Hard Disks System-Level Energy Management Green Networks and Communications Introduction Objectives of Green Network Protocols Green Network Protocols and Standards Enterprise Green IT Strategy Introduction
	Approaching Green IT strategies
	 Business Drivers of Green IT Strategy Business Dimensions for Green IT Transformation
	 Organizational Considerations in a Green IT Strategy
	 Steps in Developing a Green IT Strategy
	Metrics and Measurements in Green Strategies
UNIVE	Organizational and Enterprise Greening
	Greening the Enterprise: IT Usage and Hardware
	Managing and Regulating 15
	Green IT Managing Green IT
SIE	Introduction and Approaches to Green
THE PARTY OF THE P	Strategizing Green Initiatives
विवारिक ।	Implementation of Green IT
Charles of the second	Information Assurance
	Communication and social media
	Regulating Green IT
	Introduction The Resultation Figure 2 and 2 of IT Manufactures.
	The Regulatory Environment and IT Manufacturers
	Non-regulatory Government InitiativesIndustry Associations and Standards Bodies
	Green Building Standards
	Green Data Centres
	Social Movements and Greenpeace
	The Future of Green IT
	Green Computing and the Future
	Mega trends for Green Computing
	Tele-presence Instead of Travel
	Tele-commuting instead of Commuting

Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the
	various course outcomes.
	 The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.
	Ask at least three HOT(Higher-Order Thinking) questions in
	the class, which promotes critical thinking.
	3. Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students'
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and
	encourage the students to come up with creative ways to solve them.
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's
LINIVER	possible, it helps improve the students' understanding
	7. To promote self-learning give at least one assignment (equivalent
6/20X	to 50% assignment weightage) where they can complete one
	MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test
	their understanding through quizzes or presentations.
(Fig. 1)	Main Reading:
Together De 1	1. San Murugesan, G.R.Gangadharan(2013). Harnessing Green IT: Principles and Practices. Wiley.
	2. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte (2008). Green IT: Reduce Your
	Information System's Environmental Impact While Adding to the Bottom Line. McGrawHillEducation.
References/	Additional Reading: Wedge is DW
Readings:	1. Bud E. Smith (2013). Green Computing- Tools and Techniques
	for saving energy, money and resources. Auerbach
	Publications.
	2. MarkG. O'Neill (2011) Green IT for Sustainable Business Practice.
	BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT.
	3. Mike Ebbers, Alvin Galea (2008). The Green Data Center: Steps for
	the Journey. International Business Machines Corporation 2008.
	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
	1. Recall the fundamental concepts of Green Computing and Green IT
Course	2. UnderstandfundamentalsofGreenComputingandGreenITanditsregul
Outcomes:	ation.
	3. Apply Green IT Strategies for an organization.
	4. Analyze Green IT/Computing regulation and strategies.
<u> </u>	

Course Code : CSA-141

Title of the Course : Office Automation and PC Troubleshooting

Number of Credits : 3 (1T + 2P) Effective from AY :2024-25

Effective from AY	:2024-25	
Pre-requisites	Nil	
for the course:	A. A	
Course Objectives:	 To understand the basics of office automation softwar applications. To develop proficiency in using word processing, spreads presentation software. To diagnose and troubleshoot common PC issues and the performance of a PC. 	sheet, and
Units	Content	No of hours
	Introduction to Office Automation Understanding office automation software and its applications, Types of office automation software, Microsoft Office Suite, Google Workspace Word Processing Introduction to Microsoft Word, creating and formatting documents, working with templates, Mail merge and labels, Collaboration tools Spreadsheets Introduction to Microsoft Excel, creating and formatting spreadsheets, working with formulas and functions, Charts and graphs, Collaboration tools	15
	Presentation Software Introduction to Microsoft PowerPoint, creating and formatting presentations, working with images, videos, and animations, Collaboration tools	
	Email management & Internet and Web Browsers Introduction to Email, setting up and configuring email accounts, composing and sending emails, Managing Email Accounts Introduction to the Internet, Web browsers, searching the Internet, configuring web browser settings PC Troubleshooting Hardware Troubleshooting: Basic hardware components of a PC, Common hardware issues and their solutions, maintenance, and optimization of hardware	
II	Software Troubleshooting: Common software issues and their solutions, Malware and virus removal, System recovery and backups, Network Troubleshooting Practical: list of suggested practical's	60

Week 1&2	 Study of Google Workspace and its collaboration tools Create a Google form to build a questionnaire and collect responses. Use the tool to take surveys and generate reports on them. 	08
Week 3&4	 2. Experiments based on Word processing To create a document and apply basic formatting, creating a bulleted and numbered ist, applying headers and footers to the document, and page numbering. To study the creation of tables in MS Word and apply formatting to the table To insert pictures, shapes, and clipart in a document Prepare a bio-data in MS word using templates. 	08
Week 5	 3. Experiments based on Mail Merge Using Mail Merge to prepare letters, email messages, envelopes, and labels. Prepare ease-to-field trip notices using mail merge 	04
Week 6to8	 4. Practical on Spreadsheet Create a worksheet and perform basic formatting of cells, rows, and columns. Create a Student Mark Statement in MS Excel and calculate total, average, and percentage using Auto sum. Apply conditional formatting to the mark statement. Working with an advanced formulae Presenting data with charts 	10
Week 8 to10	 5. Practical Presentation software Usage of text, images, and animation for presentation Adding slide transition, custom animation, and setup show. Creating graphs in presentation. Design an advertisement in MS PowerPoint 	10
Week 11	 6. Email Management Experiment to setup and configure the email account Composeandsendanemailtoatleast5email addresses To manage the Email Accounts 	08
Week 12 &13	7. Practical Internet browsing, downloading files, knowing secure browsing.	04
Week14 &15	 8. PC troubleshooting Understanding PC components and PC assembling, formatting, fragmentation and installation of Operating systems and configuration of different types of software. To install different hardware devices, configure printers Identifying issues with hardware devices 	08

	and troubleshooting.
	Network setup of two or more PCs.
	To install an antivirus software and understand
Dadasas	the working of the firewall
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies to use to accelerate the attainment of the various
	course outcomes.
	1. Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture method, but
	alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain
	the outcomes. You may use
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc.
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the
	class, which promotes creative thinking.
	3. Adopt Problem Based Learning(PBL), which fosters
	students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information
	rather than simply recall it.
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and
(A-A)	encourage the students to come up with creative ways to solve
	them.
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world
6/22/808/10	and when that's possible, it helps improve the students'
	understanding
	7. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment where
Calle Time	they can complete atleast one MOOCs(certificateor equivalent)
केरिक्मिवियार	course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through
	quizzes or presentations.
	8. Activity/ Practical Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)
	a. Real-world problem solving using group discussion. E.g.,
	designing posters for road safety etc.,
	b.Demonstration of solution to a problem through design.
	9. Demonstration of simple projects and motivating the students
	to develop similar type of projects.
References/	Andrews, J. (2019). A+ Guide to IT Technical Support (MindTap)
Readings:	Course List). Cengage Learning.
	2. Shelly, G.B., & Vermaat, M.E. (2017). Microsoft Office 365 & Office 2016
	:Introductory.Cengage Learning
	3. Vermaat, M.E. (2022). Discovering Computer: Digital Technology,
	Data, and Devices. Course Technology Inc.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	Understand the basics of office automation software
Cattonies.	 Orderstand the basics of office automation software Demonstrate proficiency in creating and formatting documents,
	spreadsheets, and presentation
	3. Analyze the basic software and hardware issues & troubleshoot
	them.
	mem.

Course Code : CSA-142

Title of the course : Python Programming

Number of Credits : 3 (1T +2P)
Effective from AY :2024- 25

Effective from AY :2024- 25			
Prerequisite	None		
for the			
course:	A COA LINE SAN		
Course	To understand Python programming concepts.		
Objectives:	2. To acquire proficiency in utilizing Python library functions and		
'	data structures.		
	3. To gain fundamental understanding of object-oriented progra	amming	
	(OOPS) concepts in Python.		
Units	Content	No of	
	Content	Hours	
	Introduction to Python	15	
l,	Python interpreter/shell, indentation; identifiers and	13	
	keywords; literals, numbers, and strings;		
	operators(arithmetic operator, relational operator,		
		6	
SUNV	Boolean operator, assignment, operator, ternary		
(36)	operator and bitwise operator) and expressions.		
Zimid	Program Flow Control		
4 600	Input and output statements, defining functions, control		
0 1	statements (conditional statements, loop control	15 AM / 9	
	statements, break, continue and pass, exit function.),		
W 3	default arguments, errors, and exceptions.	The state of the s	
िवस्ति वस्ति व	List, Tuple and Dictionary		
	 Lists creation, traversal, slicing and splitting 		
	operations, passing list to a function. Tuple and		
	Dictionaries.		
	OOPS Concepts		
	 Introduction to Classes, Objects and Methods, 		
	Standard Libraries, File handling through libraries.		
П	Practical Work -I	Practical	
	Using any suitable pythonIDE or Interpreter.	Hours(28)	
14414	4 Miles Billians (CAU)		
Week1	Write a Python program to find the area and	4	
	perimeter of a circle.		
	2. Write a Python program to generate the Fibonacci series.		
1	3. Write a Python program to compute the GCD of two		
	numbers.		
1	4. Write a Python program to generate the first prime		
	numbers.		
	5. Write a Python program to find the sum of squares of n		
	natural numbers.		
Week2 &	6. Program palindrome or not	6	
week3	7. Write a Python program to store strings in a list and		

number (a non-negative integer). The function accepts the number as an argument 18. Write a Python program to print the even numbers from a given list. Sample List:[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9] Expected Result:[2,4, 6,8] 19. Write a Python program to calculate the length of a string 20. Write a Python program to get a string from a given string where all occurrences of its first char have been changed to '\$', except the first char itself. Practical Work -II	Practical
the number as an argument 18. Write a Python program to print the even numbers from a given list. Sample List:[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9] Expected Result:[2,4, 6,8] 19. Write a Python program to calculate the length of a string 20. Write a Python program to get a string from a given string where all occurrences of its first char have been	
the number as an argument 18. Write a Python program to print the even numbers from a given list. Sample List:[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9] Expected Result:[2,4, 6,8] 19. Write a Python program to calculate the length of a string 20. Write a Python program to get a string from a given	
the number as an argument 18. Write a Python program to print the even numbers from a given list. Sample List:[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9] Expected Result:[2,4, 6,8] 19. Write a Python program to calculate the length of a string	
the number as an argument 18. Write a Python program to print the even numbers from a given list. Sample List:[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9] Expected Result:[2,4, 6,8] 19. Write a Python program to calculate the length of a	
the number as an argument 18. Write a Python program to print the even numbers from a given list. Sample List:[1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9] Expected Result:[2,4, 6,8]	
the number as an argument 18. Write a Python program to print the even numbers from a given list.	
the number as an argument 18. Write a Python program to print the even numbers	
the number as an argument	
MINIVEN	
ExpectedOutput:"dcba4321"	
String: "1234abcd"	
16.WriteaPythonprogramtoreverseastring Sample	10
ExpectedOutput:20	
a list Sample List: (8, 2, 3, 0, 7)	
* * * *	D Tamfagit
5 (D _* (* * * * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5
	1 1 1 d
14. Print the following pattern	60 00 0
13. Display numbers from -10to-1 using for loop	MANE
12345	
1234	(2-6)
statement. Expected Output: 0	
Note: Use the' continue'	
from 0 to 6 except 3 and 6	
W. Carlotte	8
LINVE	
· · ·	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
reverse it, copy it, and then clear it.	
8. Write a Python program to find the length of a list,	
	reverse it, copy it, and then clear it. 9. Write a Python program to print the squares of numbers from 1 to 10 using loop control. 10. Write a Python program to count the number of even and odd numbers from a series of numbers. Sample numbers: numbers= (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9) Expected Output: Numberofevennumbers:5Numberofoddnumbers:4 11. Write a Python program that prints all the numbers from 0 to 6 except 3 and 6 Note: Use the' continue' statement. Expected Output: 0 1 2 4 5 12. Print the following pattern 1 12 123 1234 12345 13. Display numbers from -10to-1 using for loop 14. Print the following pattern * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Week8 & week9	21. Write a Python program to change a given string to a new string where the first and last chars have been exchanged.	10
	22. Write a Python program to count the occurrences of each word in a given sentence	
	23. Write a program to find the first and the last occurrence	
	of the letter 'E' and character',' in "NEP	
	IMPLEMENTATION, FOR BCA ".	
	24. Write a program to check if the word 'open' is present	
	in the "This is open-source software". Write a program to check if the letter 'e' is present in the	
	word 'Welcome'.	
Week10 & week11	26. Write a program in Python to delete first and last elements from a list	6
MEEKII	27. Write a Python program to check a list is empty or not	
	28. Write a Python program to remove duplicates from a list	
	29. Write a Python program to find the second smallest number in a list	
OA UNIV	30. Write a Python program to find common items from two lists	OLUNIVERS
59/	31. Let list=['a','b','c','d','e','f']. Find a)list[1:3]b)t[:4]c)t[3:]	m 60/3
9 6	32. Write a Python program to create a tuple with different	COO O
Week12 &	data types.	
week12 & week13	33. Write a Python program to unpack a tuple in several variables	6
विम्रि	34. Write a Python program to read an entire text file	Thomas Do
Salvings of	35. Write a Python program to append text to a file and display the text	
	36. Write a Python program to count the number of lines in	
	a text file	
	37. Write a Python program to write a list to a file	
	38. Write a Python program to extract characters from	
Week14 &	various text files and puts them into a list	10
week14 &	39. Write a function that reads a file file1 and copies only alternative lines to another file file2. Alternative lines	10
	copied should be the odd-numbered lines.	
	40. Write a function that reads a file file 1 and	
	displays the number of words and the number of	
	vowels in the file.	
	41. Consider a showroom of electronic products, where there are various salesmen. Each salesman is given a	
	commission of 5%, depending on the sales made per	
	month. In case the sale done is less than 50000, then the	
	salesman is not given any commission. Write a function	
	to calculate total sales of a salesman in a month,	
	commission and remarks for the salesman. Sales done	

Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies to use to accelerate the attainment o	of the various
	Average:Sales>=40000and<60000 Work Hard: Sales < 40000	
	Good:Sales>=60000and<80000	
	Excellent:Sales>=80000	
	Assign remarks according to the following criteria:	
	by each salesman per week is to be provided as input.	

course outcomes:

- Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use
 - Video/Animation to explain various concepts.
 - Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc.
- 2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall
- Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 4.
- Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real-world-and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding To promote self-learning give at least one assignment where they can complete at least one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through guizzes or presentations.
- 8. One internal practical exam will be conducted as a part of internal evaluation.
- Practical shall be performed in the laboratory as indicated in the syllabus.
- 10. AHandwrittenHardCopyore-journalshallbemaintainedclearlymentioning the name of the experiment and other required information.

References:

Main Reading:

- Balagurusamy, E. (2017). Introduction to Problem Solving with Python. McGraw Hill Education India Private Limited.
- 2. Nageshwara Rao, R. (2018). Core Python Programming. Dreamtech Press.
- 3. Sedgewick, R., Wayne, K., & Dondero, R. (2016). Introduction to Programming in Python: An Interdisciplinary Approach. Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd.
- Yates, J. (2019). Python Practical Python Programming For Beginners 4. and Experts. Packt Publishing.

Additional Books

- 1. Dawson, M. (2020). Python Programming for the Absolute Beginner. No Starch Press.
- 2. Kumar, T. (2018). Python Programming. Wiley..
- 3. Hoskins, A. (2017). The Python Book: The ultimate guide to coding with Python. Future Publishing Limited..

	4. Shovik, J. (2019). Python All-In-One for Dummies. For Dummies.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes	1. Remember the basics of Python Programming
	2. Understand the concepts and constructs of Python programming.
	3. ApplyPython library functions and data structures.
	4. AnalyzetheimplementationofPythonProgramming











Course Code : CSA-143

Title of the Course : Data Analytics using Spreadsheets

Number of Credits : 3P (1T +2P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Pre-requisites	Nil	
for the Course:	<u>a a</u>	
Course	Remember basic and advanced functions in spreadsheets.	
Objectives:	2. Understand data analysis and data visualization with charts and	d pivot
	tables.	
Unit	3. Implement dataanalysis tools and functions.	No of
Onit	Content	Hours
1	Introduction to spreadsheets	15
•	Introduction to spreadsheets, understanding	13
	spreadsheet environment, cell addressing, cell	
	references, absolute and relative cell references, named	
	ranges, formatting using paste special, Data filters and	
	sorting, worksheet and workbook protection	
	Formulas and Functions, Advanced Functions	5)
AUNIVER	Sum, Average, Min, Max, count, IF, nested IF, using IF	
	with AND OR formulas, COUNTIF, SUMIF, AVERAGEIF	
6/ DEXI	formulas, TEXT functions	
	Vlookup function, match function, index function, date	A
SIE	and time functions, maths functions, financial functions	
CHARLES TO A	Data Analysis, Charts and Visualization	
र विम्रविधाः	Conditional formatting, What if analysis using data table,	
Monga is Un	Goal seek, scenario manager, Linear regression	
	Data storytelling tips, Introduction to charts, types of	
	charts, uses and benefits,	
	 Understanding Pivot tables, Pivot table tips and tricks 	
	DAX and Power Query	
	Power query tips, Introduction to power pivot, Apply	
	DAX in power pivot for analysis, introduction to types of	
	joins in power query, full outerjoin and innerjoin in	
	powerquery, left outer join and right outer join in power	
	query, Left antijoin and right antijoin in power query	
	Dashboard reporting and Data Analysis tools	
	Understanding how to create a dashboard in	
	spreadsheets, a Sales Analytical Dashboard using Data	
	Analysis Expressions (DAX) & Visualization, creating a	
	simplified GANTT chart with AND function	
	 ANOVA, Correlation, Covariance, regression, sampling, t- test 7-test and histograms 	
	test, z-test and histograms PRACTICALS	60
	FRACTICALS	hours
UNIT II	List of suggested practicals	28
	List of sufficient bilactions	20

Week1	Practical on introduction to a spreadsheet using simple tabular	4
VVCCKI	data and formatting using paste special, absolute, and relative	7
	cell references, calculating sum, average, min, max, count, and	
	percentage.	
Week2	Practical using IF, NESTEDIF, SUMFIF, AVERAGEIF, COUNTIF	4
Week 3 &4	Practical on advanced functions	8
Week5	Practical on conditional formatting, what-if analysis using Goal	4
	seek, scenario manager and linear regression	·
Week 6 &7	Practical on different types of charts and pivot table with suitable	8
	examples	
UNIT III	List of suggested practicals:	32
Week8 to10	Practical on Powerquery, DAX, and different types of joins with	12
	suitable data.	
Week 11 & 12	Creating dashboard and gantt chart in spreadsheet using suitable	8
	examples	
Week13to15	Excel data analysis Toolpak add-in covering ANOVA, Correlation,	12
	Covariance,	
	Descriptive Statistical analysis, random number generation	
	analysis, rank and percentile analysis, regression analysis, T-test,	
(A)	Z-test, Histogram	2)
Pedagogy	Suggestedstrategiestousetoacceleratetheattainmentofthevariousc	ourse
29/00/02/19	outcomes.	RIS
W (000)	1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture	
0 4 94	but alternative effective teaching methods could be add	pted to
	attain the outcomes. You may use	
A STORY	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.	
(picheobe - Dis.	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc.	
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) question	s in the
	class, which promotes critical thinking.	
	3. Adopt Problem-Based Learning(PBL), which fosters s	
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such	
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze info	rmation
	rather than simply recall it.	
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.	
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and en	icourage
	the students to come up with creative ways to solve them.	arld and
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real w	
	when that's possible, it helps improve the students' unders	_
	7. To promote self-learning give at least one assignment wh	=
	can complete at least one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent	-
	out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through qu	aizzes of
	presentations. 8. One assignment in the form of a mini-project collecting of	tata and
	using analytic tools may be given to the students.	iata diiU
References		
References	Main Reading: 1 D Whigham (2007) Business Data Analysis using Eyeol New!	Vork:
	D.Whigham(2007).Business Data Analysis using Excel. New Oxford University Press	TOIK.
	Oxford University Press.	

	2. Michael Alexander, Richard Kusleika, John Walkenbach. (2018).	
	Excel 2019 Bible Paperback. Wiley	
	3. StephenL. Nelson, Elizabeth C.Nelson, (January 2018). Microsoft	
	Excel Data Analysis for Dummies. Wiley. 3ed	
Course	Demonstrate basic and advanced functions in spreadsheet	
Outcomes	applications.	
	2. Apply data analysis techniques and create visualizations using charts	
	and pivot tables.	
	3. Implement data analysis tools and functions for practical applications.	









Course Code : CSA-144

Title of the Course : 2DAnimation

Number of Credits : 3 (1T + 2P)

Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Pre-requisites for	None	
the Course:	a a	
Course Objectives:	 Familiarize with various approaches, methods and techniques of Animation Study the Basics of Color Theory and Graphics. Implement traditional & digital tools to produce still and moving images. Develop expertise in life drawing and related techniques. 	
Units	Content	No. of hours
NIVERS DAY OF THE PARTY OF THE	Introduction to Animation: Terms used in Animation, Types of Animation-Cel(Celluloid) Animation, 2D Animation, 3D Animation, Motion Graphics, Stop Motion. Animation Techniques used in 2D Animation: Handdrawn animation, Cut-out animation, Model animation or Stop motion animation, Computer animation, or computer-generated imagery. Equipment required for animation-Pentablet, Graphic tablet, Artist glove, Ergo stand, Flex arm. Principles of Animation: Disney's twelve basic principles of animation- Squash and stretch, Anticipation, Staging, Straight ahead action and pose to pose, Follow through and overlapping action, Slow in and slow out, Arc, Secondary action, Timing, Exaggeration, Solid drawing, Appeal Fundamentals of Drawing and Design Basic Shapes and Drawing techniques Concepts of Visualization-Perspective drawing, Illustration, Shading, and Sketching techniques ColorTheoryand Graphics Color fundamentals-primary colors, secondary colors, Tertiary Colors Properties of color-Hue, Reflective Value, Tints, And Shades, Saturation, Color tone — Intensity Additive Color System (RGB)-Subtractive Color System (CMYK). Vector and Raster graphics	15

	204 - 1 1 1 1 1 -	
	2DAnimationtoolsprocessing	
	2D animation software paradigms- scripting & Story	
	boarding, Usage of tools for Digital Painting and vector	
	drawings, developing a character and background	
	creation.	
II	Practical Work	Practical
	Suggested list of Animation Tools: Pencil2d, Adobe	Hours
	Animate, Synfig studio, OpenToonz	(60)
Week1	Flipbook(on paper)	(4)
	Drawing simple flipbook with minimum 10 pages	
	Flip Book (Digital)	
	Create simple flipbook with minimum 10 frames	
Week 2&3	Frame by frame animation	(8)
WEER ZQJ	Creating simple frame by frame animation for a short	(0)
	animation, demonstrating the concept of layering and	
	onion skinning (maximum 20sec with color drawings and	
	background.)	(0)
Week 4&5	Tween	(8)
	Create simple animations, using concepts of Grouping	
CAND A	layers to create artwork, import images and apply	
A CONTROL OF THE CONT	tweening, Preview, and Render the animation in suitable	
Sam all	format ()	000
9/6/88/9	a classic Tweening: Create an E-card animation	-1000 \ P
	 Motion tweening: Creating animation: Draw, Give 	A A
SIEMA	Rotation effect, Time Loop demonstration	
HAMP A	Shape tweening: Demonstrate the animation	
Week 6&7	Ball animation	(8)
Manga a Dir	Drawing the ball with gradient color, Creating key frames	auge s v
	for the animation sequence, Creating stretch and squash	
	for the ball animation, Giving tween to the sequence of	
	ball animation by connecting to path, duplicating	
	waypoints, work with background image in the developed	
	scene	
Week 8&9	Character Animation	(8)
WEER DOG	Drawing simple character, Preparing the character for	(0)
	animation, dividing each body parts into symbol and	
	creating motion	
Week 10to12	Human/Animal walk cycle	(12)
	Drawing cycle sheet for an human/animal walk cycle,	
	Creating four different types of walk cycle(jump,run,tip	
	toe, crawl)	
Maril 40: 45		(4.2)
Week 13to15	Mini project	(12)
	Prepare a storyboard and create short animation film	
	using the concepts learnt in previous weeks	
	I	

	T
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the
	various course outcomes.
	1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method,
	but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to
	attain the outcomes. You may use
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.
	b.Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc.
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the
	class, which promotes critical thinking.
	3. Adopt Problem-Based Learning(PBL), which fosters students'
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information
	rather than simply recall it.
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage
	the students to come up with creative ways to solve them.
	6. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment where they
	can complete at least one MOOCs(certificate or equivalent)course
	out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or
	presentations.
UNIVE	7. Mini-Project may be given as a part of the assessment
References/	Main Reading:
Readings:	1. Chris Patmore(2003). The Complete Animation course. Barrons
	Educational Series.
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2. Mary Murphy(2008). Beginner's Guide to Animation: Everything
	you need to know to get started. Watson-Guptill
Taufatte.	3. Richard Williams (2012). The Animator's Survival Kit: A Manual of
Condition of the state of the s	Methods, Principles, and Formulas for Classical, Computer,
	Games, Stop Motion, and Internet Animators. Farrar, Straus and
	Giroux.
	4. Tony White(1988). The Animator's Workbook. Watson-Guptill
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	Remember terminologies and aspects of computer animation.
	2. Apply the different principles of animation to produce still and
	moving images.
	3. Demonstrate and develop 2D animations using different tools.
	4. Integrate the concepts of drawing and color theory in animation.
	Town and the second sec

Course Code : CSA-161

Title of the Course : PC Troubleshooting and Networking [Exit Internship Course]

Number of Credits : 4 (2T + 2P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25			
Pre-requisites	Knowledge of Personal Computer and Programming			
for the Course:	Q.S.			
Course	1. To understand the PC troubleshooting techniques.			
Objectives:	2. To learn the basic concepts of networking.			
	3. To apply the PC troubleshooting techniques and networking	ng		
	concepts.			
	4. To analyze the cases of existing network setup and apply in	t.		
Units	Content	No. of		
	Production of the Control of the Con	Hours		
ı	PC Troubleshooting	10		
	1. Hardware overview - CPU, RAM, Motherboard,			
	storage devices, etc.			
	2. Peripherals overview - Monitors, Keyboards, Mouse,			
	Printers, etc.			
	3. OS overview - OS environments: Windows and Unix	=6)		
UNIVER	Linux, basic operations and navigation	NIVERS		
39	4. Troubleshooting Fundamentals			
	a. Identifying common PC issues: slow performance,	1838/9		
	hardware failures, software glitches, etc.	A		
0 1	b. Introduction to troubleshooting methodologies:	19		
	isolation, testing, observation	HARD'S		
A Familia	5. Software Troubleshooting	भारिय वि		
Transland Env	a. Diagnostic tools: Task Manager, Event Viewer,	ige Div		
	Resource Monitor, etc.			
	b. Software installation and removal			
	c. Managing updates and patches			
	d. Web Browser Management			
	6. Hardware Troubleshooting			
	a) Identifying hardware issues: RAM failures, hard			
	drive errors, overheating, printers etc.			
	b) Basic hardware maintenance: cleaning, replacing			
	components			
	c) Introduction to BIOS/UEFI settings	20		
l II	Networking 1 June du chien to Naturalista Parisa	20		
	Introduction to Networking Basics			
	a) Overview of computer networks and their			
	importance			
	b) Introduction to networking terminology and			
	concepts			
	c) Understanding the TCP/IP models			
	2. Setting Up a Home Network			

- a) Setting up a basic network environment using consumer-grade routers and switches
- b) Configuring IP addresses, subnet masks, and default gateways
- c) Connecting devices to the network (e.g., computers, smartphones, printers)
- 3. Introduction to Network Protocols
 - a) Hands-on experience with common networking protocols (e.g., TCP, UDP, IP)
 - b) Using packet sniffing tools to analyze network traffic
 - Understanding the purpose and structure of Ethernet frames and IP packets
- 4. Wireless Networking Basics
 - a) Configuring and securing Wi-Fi networks
 - b) Understanding different wireless encryption methods (WEP, WPA, WPA2)
 - c) Troubleshooting common Wi-Fi connectivity issues
- 5. Network Services Configuration
 - Setting up and configuring network services such as DHCP, DNS, and FTP
 - b) Configuring port forwarding and NAT (Network Address Translation)
 - Implementing basic firewall rules to control network traffic
- 6. LAN Design and Troubleshooting
 - a) Designing and implementing a small local area network (LAN)
 - b) Troubleshooting common LAN connectivity issues (e.g., cable faults, IP conflicts)
 - Using network diagnostic tools (e.g., ping, traceroute) to identify and resolve network problems
- 7. Introduction to Network Security
 - a) Basic network security principles and best practices
 - b) Securing network devices with strong passwords and access controls
 - Implementing basic security measures such as MAC filtering and disabling SSID broadcast
- 8. Network Monitoring and Management
 - a) Introduction to network monitoring tools (e.g., Wireshark, Nagios)
 - b) Monitoring network performance metrics (e.g., bandwidth utilization, packet loss)
 - Performing basic network troubleshooting and maintenance tasks
- 9. Introduction to Virtualization and Cloud Computing
 - a) Setting up virtual networks using virtualization



	platforms (e.g., VMware, VirtualBox)	
	 b) Understanding cloud networking concepts and services (e.g., AWS, Azure) 	
III	Practical Activities - To be carried out along in sync with 40	
•••	the concepts mentioned in Unit I & II respectively.	
	PC Troubleshooting	
	1) Boot Failure	
	Identify common causes of boot failure, such as	
	hardware issues, corrupted system files, or	
	misconfigured BIOS settings.	
	Troubleshoot boot failure by checking hardware	
	connections, performing hardware diagnostics, and	
	accessing BIOS settings to verify boot order and configuration.	
	2) Blue Screen of Death (BSOD)	
	Understand common causes of BSOD errors,	
	including driver issues, hardware failures, and	
	software conflicts.	
GIND	Troubleshoot BSOD errors by analyzing error codes,	
	checking device drivers, and performing memory	
	and disk diagnostics.	0
	3) Slow Performance	
S. 12	Identify factors contributing to slow PC	
The state of the s	performance, such as insufficient RAM, high CPU	
Today and a	usage, or disk fragmentation.	
	Troubleshoot slow performance by checking	
	resource usage in Task Manager, disabling unnecessary startup programs, and optimizing disk	
	performance with disk cleanup and	
	defragmentation.	
	4) Internet Connectivity Issues	
	Troubleshoot network connectivity issues by	
	checking physical connections, verifying network	
	settings, and testing connectivity with other devices.	
	 Use command-line tools like ipconfig and ping to diagnose network problems and resolve issues with 	
	DNS resolution or IP address conflicts.	
	5) Hardware Malfunctions	
	Identify common hardware malfunctions such as	
	overheating, noisy fans, or malfunctioning	
	peripherals (e.g., keyboard, mouse).	
	Troubleshoot hardware issues by checking for loose	
	connections, cleaning dust buildup, and replacing	

faulty components if necessary.

- 6) Software Errors
 - Troubleshoot software errors such as application crashes, freezes, or errors messages.
- Use Event Viewer to analyze error logs, update software applications and drivers, and perform malware scans to detect and remove viruses or malware.

7) Peripheral Device Issues

- Troubleshoot issues with peripheral devices such as printers, scanners, or external drives.
- Check device connections, update drivers, and verify compatibility with the operating system.
- 8) Data Backup and Recovery
 - Develop a backup strategy to protect important data from loss due to hardware failure, software errors, or accidental deletion.
 - Practice data recovery techniques using backup software, file recovery tools, and cloud storage services.

9) System Maintenance

- Perform routine system maintenance tasks to optimize PC performance and prevent issues.
- Schedule regular updates for the operating system, antivirus software, and device drivers, and perform disk cleanup and defragmentation to maintain disk health.

Basic Networking

- 10) Setting Up a Home Network
- Configure a home router: Set up a router with DHCP enabled and configure wireless security.
- Connect devices: Connect computers, smartphones, and printers to the network and ensure they can communicate with each other.

11) Introduction to Network Protocols

- Packet sniffing with Wireshark: Capture and analyze network traffic to understand protocols like TCP, UDP, and IP.
- Ethernet frame analysis: Use Wireshark to examine the structure of Ethernet frames and identify source and destination MAC addresses.



12) Wireless Networking Basics

- Wi-Fi setup and security: Configure a Wi-Fi network with WPA2 encryption and a strong passphrase. Test connectivity with various devices.
- Troubleshoot Wi-Fi issues: Troubleshoot common Wi-Fi problems such as signal interference or connectivity issues.

13) Network Services Configuration

- DHCP setup: Configure a DHCP server on a router or server and verify that clients receive IP addresses dynamically.
- DNS configuration: Set up a DNS server and configure DNS resolution for local and external domain names.

14) LAN Design and Troubleshooting

- LAN setup: Design and implement a small LAN with multiple devices connected through switches.
- Troubleshooting scenarios: Simulate LAN connectivity issues such as cable faults, misconfigured IP addresses, or DNS resolution problems.

15) Introduction to Network Security

- Password policies: Implement strong password policies on network devices and user accounts.
- Firewall setup: Configure basic firewall rules on a router or firewall appliance to control inbound and outbound traffic.

16) Network Monitoring and Management

- Bandwidth monitoring: Use network monitoring tools to measure bandwidth utilization and identify bandwidth-intensive applications.
- Network troubleshooting: Troubleshoot network issues using diagnostic tools like ping, traceroute, and netstat.



	١	/

Case Studies

1. Study the performance of any PC of the College lab, analyze and improve its performance.

20

2. Analyze any real-world existing networking scenario and case studies, like existing networking of your college labs.

Mini - Project

Scenario: You have been hired as a network administrator for a small business with approximately 15 employees. The company operates in a single office location and requires a reliable and secure network infrastructure to support its day-to-day operations.

Develop a network design and implementation plan for a real-world scenario mentioned above, incorporating all aspects learned throughout the course. Simulate the above plan using a suitable free and open-source simulator like "GNS3" (Graphical Network Simulator-3) **OR** CISCO Packet Tracer



Optional - Prepare for industry-recognized certification (e.g., CompTIA Network+, Cisco CCNA) to enhance employability. Practice exams and hands-on labs to reinforce learning and prepare for certification exams

Pedagogy:

Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. A plan is to be developed by the student/s in consultation with the teacher incharge and to be approved.
- 2. One or methods mentioned below may be used for learning purposes.
 - a. Intensive training / teaching
 - b. Online or offline training (approved by the college or instructor)
 - c. Approved MOOCS Courses
 - d. Workshops on-campus or off-campus
 - e. Self-learning means & methods
 - f. Enquiry-based learning
- 3. A work diary to be maintained where all the learning & work carried out to maintained and certified by the teacher incharges.
- 4. All deliverable & artifacts to be submitted in the college for evaluation and assessments.

Deference/	Main Dooding
References/	Main Reading:
Readings:	1. Gookin, D. (2021). <i>Troubleshooting and Maintaining Your PC All-in-</i>
	One For Dummies (4th edition). For Dummies.
	2. Kurose, J. F., & Ross, K. W. (2021). Computer Networking: A Top-
	Down Approach (8th ed.). Pearson Education Ltd.
	3. Lowe, D. (2021). Networking All-in-One For Dummies (8th ed.).
	Wiley.
	4. Meyers, M. (2019). CompTIA A+ Certification All-in-One Exam Guide
	(10th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.
	Additional Reading:
	1. Beasley, J. S., & Nilkaew, P. (2020). <i>Networking Essentials</i> . Pearson.
	2. Donahue, G. A. (2015). <i>Network Warrior</i> (2nd ed.). O'Reilly Media.
	3. Mueller, S. (2022). <i>Upgrading and Repairing PCs</i> (10th ed.). Que
	Publishing
	4. Stevens, W. R. (1994). TCP/IP Illustrated, Volume 1: The
	Protocols(2nd ed.). Addison-Wesley.
Course	On completion of the course, student will be able to
Outcomes:	Understand the concepts and techniques of PC troubleshooting and
	basic networking.
UNIVE	2. Apply troubleshooting and networking concepts & strategies and
(36)	improve the performances.
2 mast	3. Analyze the performances of PCs and existing networks.
4 6000	4. Develop a network design for a small group of computers
0 1	successfully.
	1 Successiuily.
	The state of the s
(Olowage - Dw.)	Constant of the state of the st



Second Year - Semester III

Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Computer Applications

Course Code : CSA - 200

Title of the Course : Data Structures

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P)

Effective from AY : 2024-25

Droroguisitos	Knowledge of Chrogramming language		
Prerequisites for the Course:	Knowledge of C programming language		
	1. To understand the servert of Algorithms		
Course	To understand the concept of Algorithms.		
Objectives:	2. To discuss linear and non-linear data structure		
	3. To implement data structure concepts		
Units	Content	No of	
	Control of the contro	hours	
I	Algorithm Basics – Algorithms and Data Structures,	15	
	Pseudocode,		
	Algorithm Features.		
	Data Structures: Basic concepts, concepts of Linear and		
	Non-Linear data structures, Array as data structure. Concept		
	of ADT.		
TUNIVE	The same of the sa	WERG	
	Searching and Sorting using array:	130	
a make s	Searching (Linear & Binary)	1868/2	
4	Sorting (Bubble Sort, Selection Sort & Insertion Sort).		
	Stacks and Queues (Using Arrays)	15	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Definition, Structure, Examples, Applications, and Basic Operations.	afagra.	
Continue - Div	Operations.		
	Linked Lists (Linear and Doubly)		
	Definition, Structure, Examples, Applications, and Basic		
	Operations.		
	Wood- in Tily		
	Stacks and Queues using Linked List		
III	Trees: Basic, Binary Tree and Binary Search Tree.	15	
	Graphs – Graph Terminology, Representation, Traversals,		
IV	Practical Work	Practical	
	Using C programming language, data structure concepts to	Hours	
	be covered in practicals are mentioned below.	(30)	
Week 1 and 2	Implement programs :	04	
	Array implementation - Creation, insertion, deletion		
Week 3 to 5	Searching and Sorting:	06	
	Searching (Linear & Binary)		
	Sorting (Bubble Sort, Selection Sort & Insertion Sort).		
Week 6 to 8	Stack & Queue data structure using arrays.	06	
Week 9 to 12	Linked List data structure, Stack & Queue using linked list.	08	
Week 13 to 15	Binary Search Tree.	06	
·	•		

Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the				
	various course outcomes.				
	1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture				
	method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be				
	adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use				
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.				
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.				
	2.Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the				
	class, which promotes critical thinking.				
	3.Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students'				
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the				
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information				
	rather than simply recall it.				
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.				
	5.Show the different ways to solve the same problem and				
	encourage the students to come up with their creative ways to				
	solve them.				
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world -				
	and when that's possible, it helps improve the students'				
ANIE	understanding				
1260 TROWN	7. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment				
Som of the	(equivalent to 50% assignment weightage) where they can				
9 6 300	complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of				
O A SA OF	lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or				
	presentations.				
References/	Main Reading:				
Readings:	1. E. Balagurusamy.(2017). Data Structures using C. McGraw Hill				
	Education. FirstEdition.				
	2. Yashavant Kanetkar(2019). Data Structures through C. BPB. Third				
	Edition.				
	Additional Reading:				
	1. Prabhakar Gupta(2011).Data Structures using C. Laxmi Publications.				
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:				
Outcomes:	Remember the basic concepts of Data Structure.				
	2. Understandthe concept of linear and non-linear data structures.				
	3. Analyze various data structures types and its implementation.				
	A CAS A				
	TO THE PARTY OF TH				
	To continge = District				

Course Code : CSA-201

Title of the Course : Database Management Systems

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2023-24

Effective from A1	: 2023-24	
Prerequisites for	None	
the Course:	Q _{IMU}	
Course Objectives:	 To understand the basic concepts of database management and the process of database design using ERD, Schema design. To learn normalization concepts, basic relational operation transaction processing and concurrency control concepts To learn to define and manipulate the relational database using a suitable RDBMS system. 	esign, and ons and es in SQL
Units	Content	No of hours
Continue a training	Introduction to DBMS Data, Database, Database system, Database Management System, File oriented systems and its limitations; Three schema, levels of Data Abstraction, Database Architecture (Internal, Conceptual, View) and Data Independence Database Languages: Data Definition Language (DDL), Data Manipulation Language (DML), Data Control Language (DCL), Transaction Control Language (TCL) Database Users, DBMS functions, Advantages and Disadvantages Database Administration and Control: Functions Brief overview of Hierarchical, Network, Relational, Object- relational and Object-oriented data models E-R Model Data Modelling using Entity-Relationship Model ER Diagram Concepts & Terminologies Concept and Types of Entities, attributes, and relationship sets Key attribute, and domain of an attribute. Degree of a relationship set, cardinalities, Total and partial participation Generalization, specialization, aggregation	
	 integrity constraint, Referential integrity constraint and Key constraint. Activity: Apply the concepts learned to design the ERD of at least 3 to 4 basic and different types of applications. 	45
Ш	Relational Data Model	15
	Relational model concepts. Characteristics of relations;	

Types of keys-super key, candidate key, primary key, and foreign key

Relational model constraints: Domain constraints, key constraints, primary and foreign key constraints, integrity constraints, and null values; Mapping Conceptual model into a normalized relational schema

Activity: Apply the concepts learned and convert the ERD designed in the previous Unit into a relational schema.

Relational Operations

Basic/Fundamental Operations: Concept and Examples

- Select (σ)
- Project (∏)
- Union (U)
- Set Difference (-)
- Cartesian product (X)
- Rename (ρ)

Derived Operations: Concept and Examples

- Natural Join (⋈)
- Left, Right, Full outer join (⋈, ⋈, ⋈)
- Intersection (∩)
- Division (÷)

Basic Concepts of Triggers, Views, and Procedures

Normalization

Anomalies in a database Functional dependencies

- Armstrong's axioms/properties of functional dependencies
- Types of Functional dependencies

Normalization Rules - 1NF, 2NF, 3NF and Higher NF

First Normal Form:1NF, Why convert to 1NF, Conversion to 1NF

Second Normal Form: 2NF Functional Dependency and Fully Functional Dependency Why convert to 2NF, Conversion to 2NF

Third Normal Form: 3NF Transitive Dependency why convert to 3NF, Conversion to 3NF

Boyce- Codd NF, Convert to BCNF

Normalization considerations: Good and bad decomposition

Activity: Apply the concepts learnt to show the step-wise normalization process of tables from 1NF till BCNF by outlining appropriate reasoning of at least 3 basic and different types of applications.

Transaction processing concepts

Ш



	 Concept and state Diagram of Transactions 	
	ACID Properties	
	Serializability: Conflict & View	
	Schedule: Serial & Non- Serial	
	Lock-based concurrency control	
	Two-Phase Locking Protocol	
	Transaction Recovery (log based)	
IV	List of Practicals	Practical
IV	(30/	
	To be done using any suitable RDBMS software like MYSQL	Hours
_	W (88) 73 W	(30)
Week 1 & 2	Introduction and installation of DBMS Software	04
	Database creation, alteration and deletion	
	3. Table creation, alteration, and Deletion	
	4. Identify and add appropriate data types to the	
	fields	
	5. Add primary key and domain constraints to the	
	table	
	6. Inserting data in the created tables	
	7. Data Manipulation language: Simple select	
	query, Select with where clause	
Week 3 to 7	8. Add Foreign key constraints to the table	10
	9. Creating tables along with the primary key,	
	foreign key, check, and other column constraints	
7	10. To add rows in created tables, updating	
0 LE 9A / 6		a 9 / 9
	column(s) and performing deletions using	THE PLANT
(4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	truncate and delete should be done.	
विश्वविश्व	11. Group function and having clause	and a Diversion
	12. Operators	
	13. Aggregate Functions	
	14. Set operations	
	15. Sorting data	
Week 8 to 10		06
Meek 9 to 10	16. Write SQL statements to perform operations	00
	using sub-queries for the following:	
	Returning single-row	
	 Returning multiple rows 	
	Returning more than one column	
	Correlated subquery	
Week 11 to 13	17. Write SQL statements to implement the	06
11 33	following types of SQL joins	
	• INNER JOIN	
	N/A CONTA	
	LEFT OUTER JOIN	
	RIGHT OUTER JOIN	
	FULL OUTER JOIN	
	Complex Queries using Joins, Aggregate Function and	
	Correlated subqueries using set sub-queries & exist	
	clause.	
	18. Write an SQL statement to show how VIEW can	
	To. WHITE ALL STATEMENT TO SHOW NOW VIEW CAN	

	be created, altered, and dropped.			
Week 14 & 15	19. Demonstration and understanding on the following			
	a. SQL statements to create simple triggers &			
	stored procedures			
	b. SQL statements to start a transaction, commit,			
	rollback and define various save points in the			
	queries.			
	c. SQL statements to lock tables in read or write			
	mode and also to perform unlock on the			
	tables.			
	d. SQL statements to assign and revoke privileges			
	to/from users and user roles.			
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various			
	course outcomes.			
	1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture			
	method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be			
	adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use			
	a) Video/Animation to explain various concepts.			
	b) Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc.2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the			
	class, which promotes critical thinking.			
670000000000000000000000000000000000000	3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students'			
	Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to			
SIE	design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than			
Call Park	simply recall it.			
विमारिक ।	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.			
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and			
	encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways			
	to solve them.			
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and			
	when that's possible, it helps improve the students			
	understanding			
	7. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment where they			
	can complete at least one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent course out of lecture hour.			
	8. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations.			
References/	Main Reading			
Readings:	1. Elmasri, R., & Navathe, S. B. (2015). Fundamentals of Database			
neadings.	Systems (7th ed.). Pearson Education.			
	2. Silberschatz, A., Korth, H., & Sudarshan, S. (2013). <i>Database System</i>			
	Concepts (6th ed.). McGraw Hill.			
	Additional Reading			
	1. An Introduction to Database systems, C.J. Date, A.Kannan, S.Swam			
	Nadhan, Pearson, Eight Edition			
	2. Ramakrishnan, R., & Gehrke, J. (2002). Database Managemen			
	Systems (6th ed.). McGraw Hill.			

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, students will be able to:

- 1. Remember the basic concepts and terminologies of DBMS, ERD, Normalization, and Transaction Processing.
- 2. Understand ER diagrams, Normalization, relational schema design, Relational Operations, Transaction Processing, and SQL concepts.
- 3. Apply & discuss the concepts of ER Diagram, Relational Model and Normalization.
- 4. Design relational database and formulate queries on the database and data using different SQL constructs mentioned in the syllabus.









Course Code : CSA-211

Title of the Course : Reasoning Techniques
Number of Credits : 4 (3T+1 Tutorial)

Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisite for	None	
the Course:	6-5	
Course	1. To assess problem statement and make logical decisions	
Objectives:	2. To interpret given data and derive conclusions	
	3. To understand Data interpretation and Data sufficiency	
	4. To solve problems using mathematical logic	
Units	Content	No of
	(A) (A)	Hours
	Tommer - Day	60
		(45T + 15
		Tutorial)
Tutorial	1. Tutorial lecture of 1 hour duration to be conducted each v	veek.
Session	2. Suggestive concepts/exercises needed to be discussed du	ring tutorial
Instructions	hours every week are mentioned after Unit III.	
	3. These sessions may also be utilized for the doubt clearance	e
OA UNIVERS	Statements & Arguments, Decision Making	15
(39/	 Logic, Statements, Arguments, and Assumptions, 	AR
6/4/808/7	Statements and Course of Action, Logical Venn	1395 / B
	Diagrams, Statements and Conclusions, Syllogism	a of b
SIE	 Seating Arrangement, Ranking & Time Sequence Test, 	
THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER	Blood Relations, Direction Sense Test, Conditions &	
विश्वविश	Grouping, Simple & Coded Inequality, Decision Making,	विश्व विश्व
Theory of the	Clocks and Calendar, Situation Reaction Test	
II	Data interpretation	
	 Decision-making, Judgement, Problem-solving, 	15
	Analogies, Analysis, Differences, Discrimination	
	 Arithmetic series, Similarities, Verbal & figure 	
	classification, Space visualization, Observation	
	 Simple Problems on Data interpretation and Data 	
	sufficiency	
III	Logic Building	15
	 Introduction, Statements, Logical Connectives and 	
	Compound Statements: Negation, Conjunction,	
	Disjunction, Implication, Converse and Inverse, logical	
	Equivalence, Tautologies: Contradiction, Contingency,	
	Algebra of Propositions, Argument, Predicate and	
	Quantifiers.	
	 Mathematical induction, deduction, proof by 	
	contradiction, program correctness.	
Tutorial	List of suggested Tutorial Activities to be conducted in 15	15
	weeks.	
	 Solve Problems to be able to distinguish between Strong 	
l .		L

and Weak arguments. (Statement and Argument) Problems to assess a given statement and decide which of the given assumptions is implicit in the statement. (Statement and Assumptions) Problems to find out which of the conclusions definitely follow from a given statement. (Statement and Conclusions) Problem to analyse the statement and decide course of action. (Statement and Course of Action) Problem to analyse relation and decipher relationship. (Blood Relations) Problems to ascertain the final direction or distance between two points (Direction Sense Test) Problems to analyse a given situation and choose the best response. (Situation Reaction Test) • Problems to relate a given group of items and illustrate it diagrammatically. (Logical Venn Diagram) Problems on Data Interpretation, Data Sufficiency. (Data Interpretation) Problems based on fragmentation of a figure into sample parts, pattern rearrangement. (Data Interpretation) Problems on Induction, Deduction, Constructing and Understanding Truth Tables. (Mathematical Logic) 1. Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc. 2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. 3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyse information rather than simply recall it. 4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding 7. To promote self-learning, give atleast one assignment where they can complete at least one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations.

References/ Readings:

Pedagogy:

Main Reading

- 1. A.K. Gupta,. Logical and Analytical Reasoning. Ramesh Publishing House. 34th edition
- 2. Arun Sharma. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for the CAT.

	McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd. 8th edition
	Additional Reading
	1. Peeyush Bhardwaj. Analytical & Logical Reasoning for CAT & Other
	Management Entrance Tests. Arihant Publications. 4th edition
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Remember basics rules of logic and reasoning
	2. Understand various logic and reasoning concepts & techniques.
	3. Apply the suitable reasoning techniques to solve real world problems
	4. Analyze the obtained solution with suitable and relevant logic / reasoning.









Course Code : CSA-212

: Techpreunership Development Title of the Course

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1 Tutorial)

. 2024-25 Effective from AY

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisites	None	
for the Course:	A S	
Course	1. To understand the basic concepts of Technopreneu	rship and
Objectives:	experience the entrepreneurial process from the gen	•
	creative ideas.	
	2. To understand the market needs or provide a solution	n to a kev
	problem.	,
	3. To discuss Intellectual Property strategy to protect inve	ntions and
	innovations of new ventures.	
	4. To create and present a business plan for a technology in	lea.
Units	Content	No of
Omes	Content	hours60
1	a. Introduction to Techpreunership	15
•	Concept of Technopreneurship	13
	Technopreneur Vs Entrepreneur	
PINIVE	- 1 /// /- / - / /- / - / / - / / / - / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
(20) TOWN		
27/06/01/19	Importance of Technopreneurship Suggestive Clabel and Level Technopreneurs	
W (CO)	Successful Global and Local Technopreneurs Challenge in Technopreneurs	
0 6	Challenges in Technopreneurship	20 / 50
Maria Contraction	b. Idea, Innovation & Creativity	
विशा विश	Opportunity identification and idea generation —	
	Case studies, Case scenarios	
	Basic concepts in Idea, Innovation & Creativity	
	 Characteristics of an Innovative or a Creative 	
	Individual Thomas on the	
	 Principles of Innovation 	
	• Types of innovation: Product, Process, and Business	
	model	
	 Importance of Creativity and Innovation 	
	 Factors that impact Innovation and Creativity 	
II	Introduction to Intellectual Property	15
	 Needs of Intellectual Property 	
	 Types of Intellectual Property 	
	 Procedure to register 	
	 Intellectual Property of a product 	
	 Importance of Intellectual Property in business 	
	 Copyright & trademarks regulations 	
	 Patents, trade secrets, contracts, non -disclosure 	
	and non -compete agreements	

III	Market Research & Customers Identification	15
""	Customer Needs, Pain Points and Demographics	15
	Market Research and Validation	
	The Decision-Making Process (Rational Decision	
	Making)	
	Customer Profiling – STP (Segmentation,	
	9 (9 /	
	Targeting and Processes)	
	Planning IT Business & Execution	
	Principles and concepts of business ownership	
	Types of business ownership	
	 Factors that influence in starting a new 	
	entrepreneurial venture	
	 Roadmap for research, development, and 	
	production	
	Develop IT Business Plan	
	 Importance of a Business Plan 	
	 Criteria of a good Business Plan 	
	 Determine business plan outline 	
IV	Tutorial (case studies)	15 hours
	Tutorial lecture of 1 hour duration to be conducted each	
	week.	THA CO
Week 1 & 2	Case studies on successful Technopreneurs of Goa	2 2
	 Analyze a specific case study(s) on successful 	A A
CAR AR L	technopreneurs, examining the key decisions,	
Carlo and	innovations, and challenges they faced.	
रे विमा विशेष	Evaluate the impact of their entrepreneurial ventures	विमारिक
	on the technological landscape and the broader	
	economy of the country.	
Week 3 to 6	Group Activities	4
	 Imagine you are a founder of a tech startup, and 	
	you're facing a common challenge in the industry.	
	Your team is tasked with coming up with an	
	innovative solution. Discuss and outline a step-by-	
	step process you would follow to encourage creative	
	thinking and generate unique ideas within your	
	startup environment.	
	Be sure to include specific methods, tools, or	
	techniques you would employ, and explain how you	
	Linux /	
	would foster a culture of continuous innovation	
	within your team.	
	Additionally, consider potential obstacles and how	
	you would address them in the pursuit of turning	
	innovative ideas into successful implementations.	
Week 7 & 8	Report- How can emerging tech startups effectively utilize	2
	market research techniques/methods to gain a	
	competitive edge and understand customer needs	

1	,	
	 Provide a detailed exploration of practical strategies, 	
	tools, and methodologies that tech startups can	
	employ in their market research efforts to inform	
	product development, target audience identification,	
	and overall business strategy.	
Week 9 & 10	IPR Patent Filing Process Report: 2	
Week 5 & 10	Provide a detailed exploration of the practical aspects	
	T INVE	
	involved, including documentation requirements, legal	
	considerations, potential challenges, and strategies for	
	a successful patent filing	
Week 11 & 12	Case studies on India Government policies towards 2	
	supporting entrepreneurship	
	 Using a specific case study(s), analyze the effects of 	
	these policies on the development, challenges, and	
	opportunities for entrepreneurs, highlighting key	
	strategies and outcomes.	
Week 13 to 15	Business Plan Creation- Create a business plan for an IT 3	
	company with the following key considerations.	
	Develop a comprehensive guide outlining the	
	essential components, market analysis, financial	
JUNIVER	projections, and strategic planning necessary to	
(30)		
Z month	establish a robust business plan tailored to the	
4 69 50	specific needs and goals of the imaginary IT company	
0 12 9	of your choice."	
Pedagogy	1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method,	
77 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7	but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to	
Contract of the Contract of th	attain the outcomes. You may use	
	 a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. 	
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.	
	2. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - a	nd
	when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.	
	3. Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters studen	ts'
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the abili	ity
	to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than	-
	simply recall it.	
	4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage	gρ
	the	٥٠
	students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.	
		ر ام ما
	5. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - an	na
5.6	when that'spossible, it helps improve the student's understanding.	
References/	Main Reading	_
Readings:	1. Arya Kumar (2012). Entrepreneurship Creating And Leading	An
	Entrepreneurial Organization. PEARSON INDIA.	
	2. Mathur, C. A. (2021). Taxmann's Entrepreneurship – Simp	le,
	Systematic Explanations along-with Comprehensive Coverage of tl	he
	Concept & Theories). Taxmann Publications Private Limited.	
	1	

	Additional Reading
	 Bruce R. Barringer, R.Duane Ireland (2020). Entrepreneurship: Successfully Launching New Ventures, Pearson Education. Dr. Rakesh Kumar Singh, Arunabha Banerjee (2022). Intellectual
	Property Rights - A Textbook on IPR (Intellectual Property Rights).
	3. Ramakrishna B & Anil Kumar H.S (2017). Fundamentals of Intellectual
	Property Rights: For Students, Industrialist and Patent Lawyers.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	Understand the importance of idea, innovation and requirements in starting a business
	2. Explain the concepts of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR).
	3. Analyze the Opportunities of a potential scalable business through market research.
	4. Develop a business plan and implement their planning skills.









Course Code : CSA-213

Title of the Course : Computer Organization & Architecture Fundamentals

No. of credits : 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisites	None	
for the Course:	OF UNIVERSITY OF THE PROPERTY	
Course Objectives:	 Conceptualize the basics of Computer Organization Architectural issues and classify the computers be performance and machine instructions. Learn various data transfer techniques and the I/O interfacts. Estimate and compare performances of various classes of Understand the basics of ALU implementation, hardward micro-programmed control units, pipelining and architectures 	ces memory
Units	Content	No of hours
ANVERSE DE LA COMPANION DE LA	Data representation: Data Type Representation, Number System, Signed number, fixed, floating point, character representation, Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication - Shift and Add, Booth's Algorithm, Division Pseudo-code: Definition and its attributes, constructs, and Examples Introduction to Computer Architecture: Introduction to Computer Architecture, Flynn's Classification of Computers, Performance Metrics (like Latency, throughput), Fundamental Blocks of Computer (like CPU, I/O subsystems, memory, control unit), computer function, interconnection structures, Bus interconnections	15
II	Memory Hierarchy: Hierarchical memory organization, Types of Memory-internal and external, Cache memory, Memory interleaving, Peripheral devices: Types of Peripheral Devices, I/O subsystem, programmed I/O, Interrupt-driven I/O, DMA, I/O channels and processors	15
III	Instruction Set Architecture (ISA): Introduction to Instruction Set, Types of ISA; RISC, CISC; Processor Organization, Registers organization, Instruction Execution Cycle, Instruction formats, Addressing Modes; Register Transfer Language (RTL), Assembly Language Programming, X86-Architecture, ARM Architecture	15
IV	Practical Work Writing assembly language programs in 8086 using MASM or compatible assembler either in Windows or Linux.	Practical Hours (30)
Week 1 & 2	 Introduction to 8086 architecture and instruction set Find the sum of 1 + 2 + 3 ++ n 	04
Week 3 & 4	3. Display the multiplication table of a number	04

	4. Store and retrieve numbers from memory	
Week 5 & 6	5. Block Transfer	04
	6. Block Transfer in reverse order	
Week 7, 8 & 9	7. Sort the numbers stored in the memory (Any two methods)8. Searching methods	06
Week 10 & 11	9. Masking of bits	04
	10. Counting of number of bits	
Week 12 & 13	11. Count the number of even or odd numbers from a given set of numbers12. Check if the number is a palindrome	04
Week 14 & 15	13. Count the number of positive and negative numbers from a given set of numbers14. Generate a series like 1,3,5,7. up to n terms	04
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the	various
	course outcomes.	
	Lectures, Tutorials, Collaborative/peer learning, Hands-on assign	ments
References/	Main Reading	
Readings:	 William Stallings. (9th Edition). Computer Organizati Architecture: Designing for performance. Prentice Hall of Indi John L. Hennessy & David Patterson. (5th Edition). C Architecture: A Quantitative Approach. Morgan Kaufmann. 	a.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:	A 14
Outcomes:	1. Recall the basic concepts & terminologies of Computer Organ	isation.
Topic segge a Dr. Co	Understand the concepts of data representation, compliant instruction set architecture, memory hierarchy, and podevices. Apply the concepts of data representation. Assembly Language.	eripheral
	3. Apply the concepts of data representation, Assembly Langu	age, and
	performance matrices in solving basic problems. 4. Analyze multiplication & division algorithms at basic level a	nd basic
	design issues in terms of speed, technology, cost, performal architecture.	



Course Code : CSA 231

Title of the Course : Cyber Law and Ethics

Number of Credits : 3T Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from At	. 2024-23	
Prerequisites	None	
for the Course:	a a	
Course Objectives:	 To understand the basic concepts of cyber law, cyber the need for privacy protection and intellectual propert To comprehend the importance of ethics for IT professorganizations. 	y protection.
Units	Content	No of hours 45
To a Manage of Drive	Overview of Ethics, Ethics for IT Workers and IT Users Ethics, Ethics in the Business World; Corporate Social Responsibility; Fostering Corporate Social Responsibility and Good Business Ethics; Improving Business Ethics; Ethical Considerations in Decision Making; Ethics in Information Technology; Managing IT Worker Relationship; Encouraging Professionalism of IT Workers — Professional Codes of Ethics, Professional Organizations, Certifications and Licensing; Encouraging Ethical Use of IT Resources among Users. Ethical Decision in Software Development and Ethics of IT Organizations: Software Quality and its Importance; Strategies for Developing Quality Software; Use of Contingent Workers; H-IB Workers; Outsourcing; Whistle-Blowing.	15
II	Cyberattacks, Cybersecurity, and Cyber Law: Threat Landscape — Computer Incidents, Types of Exploits; CIA Security Triad; Confidentiality, Integrity, Availability, Implementing CIA at Organizational, Network, Application, and End-User Level; Response to Cyber Attack — Incident Notification Protection of Evidence and Activity Logs Incident Containment Eradication Incident Follow-Up Using an MSSP, and Computer Forensics; Cyber Law; Provision of Cyber, Overview of IT Act 2000, Code of conduct for computer professionals, Amendments and Limitations of IT Act.	15
III	Privacy, Freedom of Expression, Intellectual Property and Organizational Ethics: Privacy Protection and the Law — Information Privacy, Privacy Laws, Applications, and Court Rulings; Key Privacy and Anonymity Issues Consumer Profiling, Electronic Discovery, Workplace Monitoring, Surveillance; First Amendment Rights; Freedom Expressions: Key Issues;	15

	[a
	Social Networking Ethical Issues.
	Intellectual Property: Intellectual Property, Copyright;
	Patent; Trade Secrets; Intellectual Property Issues:
	Plagiarism, Reverse Engineering, Open Source Code,
	Competitive Intelligence, Trademark Infringement, and
	Cybersquatting.
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various
	course outcomes.
	The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture
	method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be
	adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.
	TABLE /
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.
	2. Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students'
	Analytical skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and
	analyze information rather than simply recall it.
	3. Show the different ways to analyze cyber laws and crimes.
	4. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and
	when that's possible, it helps improve the students'
0-0	understanding
References/	Main Reading
Readings:	1. George W. Reynolds,(2012) Sixth Edition. Ethics in Information
0 200	Technology. Course Technology, Cengage Learning
	2. Herman T. Tavani, John Wiley and Sons, Fifth Edition, 2016. Ethics
SIE	and Technology: Controversies, Questions, and Strategies for Ethical
Call Call	Computing. Wiley
रें। विभाविकार	Additional Reading
Manue - Da	1. Michael J. Quinn, Pearson, (2015) Eighth Edition. Ethics for
	Information Age. Pearson
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	Understand the concepts of Cyber Law, Intellectual Property, and
Outcomes.	issues emerging in Cyberspace and the importance of Information
	Technology Act.
	2. Apply knowledge in implementing IT ethics for users and
	organizations
	TOWN TOWN TO THE PARTY OF THE P

Course Code : CSA-232

Title of the Course : Digital Ecosystem

Number of Credits : 3T Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisites	None	
for the Course:	G. S.	
Course	1. To understand the fundamentals of the Digital Ecosystem.	
Objectives:	2. To analyze digital workspace concepts and the design practices	•
	3. To comprehend the architecture and the future of the Digital	
	Ecosystem.	
Units	Content	No of
		hours
	Tronger - Divis	45
I	Introduction to Digital Ecosystem:	15
	Introduction, key elements of a Digital Ecosystem, importance,	
	Types of digital ecosystems, working, digital ecosystem mapping,	
	Challenges in building and managing a Digital Ecosystem,	
	Examples of successful digital ecosystems	
ONUNIVERS	Approaches to Digital Ecology:	
(39)	Concept of Information Ecology, Information Ecology as a	STATE OF THE STATE
6/200	Research Model, Digital business ecosystem, Digital publicity	10
	platforms	
		R
Carlle Times	Computing of Digital Ecosystems:	
रे विमा विश्वा	Multi-Agent Systems, Evolutionary Computing, Service-Oriented	S
Williams Do	Architectures, Distributed Evolutionary Computing	
11	Architecture of Digital Ecosystem:	15
	Trends and rise of Technological Ecosystem, Ecosystem	
	Viewpoints Viewpoints	
	Wiedge is DIV	
	Digital Workspace Concepts:	
	Introduction, Human-Machine interface, Contextualization of	
	objects, places and actions, Digital User Experience (DUX) and	
	Customer Experience (CX), Evolution of software techniques,	
	Data analytical software development and techniques, Digital	
	workspaces	
	Workspaces 2	
	Design Practices in Digital Enterprise:	
	Introduction, Example of a digital business model using digital	
	workspaces, Design practices in digital enterprise, Future of	
	intelligent workspaces.	
	intelligent workspaces.	

III	Reference Architecture for Digital Ecosystem (RADE) Components of a digital ecosystem, RADE, principles in different areas of architecture; Layers of RADE- environment, Context and niche, Interaction, Adaptation to goals, Species integration and User integration; Security principles in RADE. Case Studies Digital ecosystem for the environment, Digital health ecosystem, Facebook ecosystem, Google ecosystem, E-Governance Future of Digital Ecosystem Risks in the current environment, Building a digital ecosystem for
	Planet, overcoming the risks, Future aspects.
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various
	course outcomes.
DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	 The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, & analyze information rather than simply recall it. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment where they can complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations.

References/	Main Reading
Readings:	 Alessandra Lazazzara, Francesca Ricciardi, Stefano Za. (2019) Exploring Digital Ecosystems: Organizational and Human Challenges. Springer International Publishing
	 Jaydip Sen. (2018) Digital Technologies in the Digital Enterprise, Internet of Things: Technology, Applications and Standardization. IntechOpen
	 Mark Skilton (2016) Building Digital Ecosystem Architectures: A Guide to Enterprise architecting. Springer
	Additional Reading
	 Arnoud De Meyer, Peter J. Williamson, and Fiona H. Murray. (2020)Ecosystem Edge: Sustaining Competitiveness in the Face of Disruption. Stanford Business Books
	 Geoffrey G. Parker, Marshall W. Van Alstyne, and Sangeet Paul Choudary(2016) Platform Revolution: How Networked Markets Are Transforming the Economy—and How to Make Them Work for You. W. W. Norton & Company
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Remember key elements, types and working of Digital Ecosystem
SA INV	 Understand digital ecosystem fundamentals and computing concepts. Acquire the knowledge of digital workspace and design practices in a digital enterprise Analyze the architecture and the prospects of the digital ecosystem.
W COOL	T. Analyze the architecture and the prospects of the digital ecosystem.



Course Code : CSA-233

Title of the Course : Website Design

Number of Credits : 3 (2T+1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisites	None	
for the Course:	None	
Course	1. To understand the basic principles and syntax of HTML ar	nd CSS.
Objectives:	2. To Effectively address common styling challenges and acl	nieve
	desired visual effects through skillful use of CSS technique	
	3. To apply CSS features to create dynamic and engaging us	
	interactions that enhance web experiences that seamless	
	diverse devices and screen sizes.	,
	4. To design simple webpages using HTML and CSS.	
Units	Content	No of
Offics	Content	hours
1	Introduction to HTML	ilouis
'		
	World Wide Web, URL, Domain, Text Editors used, Web Page and Website	
~~	Page and Website	
UNIVE	HTML Tags, Basic structure of an HTML document,	INIVER
	Headings, Paragraphs, Line Breaks, Mark-up Tags	10
2 mars	Basic formatting tags, Hyperlinks, Images, and	DASK / PORT
4 600	Multimedia, Marquee Elements	
0 1	• Lists, Tables, Frames, Forms and controls	2 / 9
3	(button,checkboxes,textboxes etc.), Audio and Video	TOTAL STATE
433	Tags	170
II Ochlegge - Dr. 1	Introduction to CSS	lage & Dw
	 Creating Style Sheet, CSS Properties, inline and block 	
	elements	
	• CSS Selectors - Element Selector, ID Selector, Class	
	Selector, Grouping Selectors, Universal Selector	
	• Text Properties - Letter-Spacing Property, Word-	
	spacing Property, Text-align Property, Text-transform	
	Property, Line-height Property, Text Decoration, and	
	Font properties	20
	Table and List Properties	20
	M SSS M	
	Advanced CSS Concepts	
	 Box Model, Margins, Padding, Border, Color, Opacity 	
	Color Properties, Background Color, Layering Elements	
	using Z-Index	
	Animation using transitions	
	Display - flexbox and grid	
	 Absolute and Relative Positioning, Align, Pseudo class, 	
	Pseudo-element, Responsive design - Media Queries	
III	List of experiments:	Practical
	-	Hours
	I	l .

		(30)
Week 1	Create a simple HTML document with a title, heading, paragraph, list, and an image.	02
Week 2	Design a form with different types of input fields such as text, password, radio buttons, checkboxes, and a submit button.	02
Week 3	Style the HTML page created in Experiment 2 using CSS. Apply different font styles, sizes, and colors. Experiment with background colors and margins.	02
Week 4	Design a webpage with CSS focusing on text properties (letter-spacing, word-spacing, text-align, text-transform, line-height, text decoration, and font properties).	02
Week 5 & 6	Create an HTML document and apply CSS to style inline and block elements using various selectors (element, ID, class, grouping, universal). Experiment with color properties, background color, border color, opacity, margins, padding, and z-index.	04
Week 7 & 8	Implement basic animations using CSS transitions.	04
Week 9	Explore the use of Flexbox for layout design on a webpage.	02
Week 10	Create a webpage with a multi-column layout using CSS Grid. Experiment with grid properties to achieve different column structures and alignments.	02
Week 11	Experiment with absolute and relative positioning in CSS.	02
Week 12	Apply pseudo-classes and pseudo-elements to style specific states or parts of a webpage.	02
Week 13 to 15	Construct a webpage that adapts to different devices like desktops, tablets, and mobile phones based on screen sizes using media queries.	06
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes. 1. Lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc. 2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. 3. Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and	

	when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding 7. To promote self-learning give at least one assignment (equivalent to 50% assignment weightage) where they can complete at least one	
	MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test	
	their understanding through quizzes or presentations.	
References:	Main Reading	
	 Jonathan Fielding (2014). Beginning Responsive Web Design with HTML5 and CSS3; Apress. 	
	2. Robin Nixon (2022). HTML5 and CSS3 Masterclass. BPB Publications	
	Additional Reading	
	 Ed Tittel, Chris Minnick (2013). Beginning HTML5 and CSS3 For Dummies, 1st Edition. For Dummies 	
	2. Joe Attardi (2020) Modern CSS: Master the Key Concepts of CSS for Modern Web Development; Apress.	
Course	On completion of this course, students will be able to:	
Outcomes:	1. Remember the basic concepts of HTML and CSS.	
	2. Understand and apply different HTML text formatting, images,	
	hyperlinks and CSS selectors to web pages.	
AUNVERSA	3. Apply CSS for styling and layout, ensuring a visually appealing and responsive design.	
(8)	4. Design static webpages using Flexbox and grid layouts.	



Course Code : CSA-234

Title of the Course : Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)

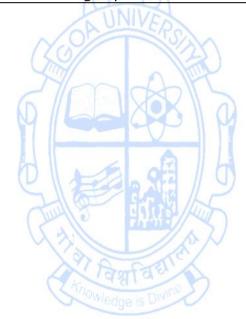
Number of Credits : 3(2T+1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Prerequisites	None	
for the Course:	(Aug.)	
Course	1. To study the basic concepts, evolution of ERP and its applicati	on in
Objectives:	organization.	
	2. To study the life cycle/ activities of ERP.	
	3. To study various technologies related to ERP.	
	4. To analyze market trends on the usage of ERP and develop a	orocess
	driven thinking towards business processes.	
Unit	Annald September 1	No of
		hours
I	Introduction to ERP ● Evolution of ERP	15
	What is ERP?	
	Reasons for the Growth of ERP	
	Modules of ERP	8)
	Advantages and Disadvantages of ERP	
6/2388/	An Overview of Enterprise	9 8/9
	An Overview of Enterprise	A A
SIE	Management Information System	
The state of the s	Business Processes Integration	
जिल्ला विश	Need of ERP for Small Business	0.00
	Business Process Mapping for ERP Module Design	
	Implementation of ERP and concerns involving	
	implementation	
	ERP and Information System	
	ERP and Information System	
	Business Process and Business Process Reengineering (BPR)	
	Management Information System (MIS)	
	• Executive Information System (EIS)	
	Decision support System (DSS)	
	Supply Chain Management	
	Customer Relationship Management	
	- castomer neutronomy trianagement	

II	ERP Implementation Lifecycle	15
	Issues in Implementing ERP Packages	
	Pre-evaluation Screening	
	Package Evaluation	
	 Project Planning Phase, Gap Analysis, Reengineering, 	
	Configuration, Implementation, Team Training, Testing,	
	Going Live, End-User Training, Post Implementation	
	(Maintenance Mode).	
	Advance Technologies	
	E-Procurement	
	• E-Logistics	
	Internet Auctions	
	• E-markets	
	Electronic Business Process Optimization	
	Business Objects in SCM	
	E commerce	
	Customer Relationship Management	
III AND	Practicals	Practical
1 CONTROL	The concepts learned in the units from I and II are required	30 hours
290000	to be implemented practically. The use of open source	XXXX
W 1000	software (ERPNext, Odoo, Dolibarr, Tryton etc.) could be	
0 1	used to demonstrate the working of different modules used	
	in ERP. (U \ A = 1 / U)	
Week 1 to 3	 Study and analyse need for Business Process re- 	06
State legge = Day	engineering	
	Case studies on ERP and their Functionalities	
Week 4 to 6	Solving Case studies/scenarios using ERP	06
Week 7 to 9	Analyse, use and review any Open Source ERP softwares	06
Week 10 to 15	 Analyse and use the Open Source ERP System with the 	
	following modulos:	12
	following modules:	12
	Sales and Distribution (SD)	12
	Sales and Distribution (SD)Materials Management (MM)	12
	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) 	12
	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) Financial Accounting (FI) 	12
	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) Financial Accounting (FI) Human Capital Management (HCM) 	12
Pedagogy:	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) Financial Accounting (FI) 	
Pedagogy:	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) Financial Accounting (FI) Human Capital Management (HCM) Business Warehouse (BW) 	
Pedagogy:	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) Financial Accounting (FI) Human Capital Management (HCM) Business Warehouse (BW) Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment 	of the
Pedagogy:	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) Financial Accounting (FI) Human Capital Management (HCM) Business Warehouse (BW) Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment various course outcomes.	of the nethod,
Pedagogy:	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) Financial Accounting (FI) Human Capital Management (HCM) Business Warehouse (BW) Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment various course outcomes. Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture respectively. 	of the nethod,
Pedagogy:	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) Financial Accounting (FI) Human Capital Management (HCM) Business Warehouse (BW) Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment various course outcomes. Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture rebut alternative effective teaching methods could be ado attain the outcomes. You may use 	of the nethod,
Pedagogy:	 Sales and Distribution (SD) Materials Management (MM) Production Planning (PP) Financial Accounting (FI) Human Capital Management (HCM) Business Warehouse (BW) Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment various course outcomes. Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture r but alternative effective teaching methods could be ado attain the outcomes. 	of the nethod,

	3. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the
	class, which promotes critical thinking.
	4. Use of Case studies to illustrate concepts of ERP
	5. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world
References/	1. Alexis Leon, (3 rd or later Edition). ERP Demystified. Tata Mc Graw
Readings:	Hill.
	2. Christian N. Madu. (July 2005) ERP and Supply Chain Management.
	Chi Pub.
Course	On completion of the course, the students will be able to:
Outcomes:	Recall the basic concepts and issues of ERP systems.
	2. Understand the concepts, techniques and processes of ERP System
	and its implementation.
	3. Apply the basic concepts to design the ERP implementation
	strategies.
	4. Analyse the strategic options for ERP identification and adoption.









Course Code : CSA-235
Title of the Course : LaTex
Number of Credits : 3(2T+1P)
Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from A		
Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:		
Course	1. Familiarize students with the installation process and gr	•
Objectives:	user interface (GUI) of widely used typesetting so	ftware,
	particularly in the field of Mathematics.	
	2. Acquire proficiency in the application of mathematics	al formulae,
	drawing, and designing using LaTeX.	
	3. Recognize the significance of this software in publish	_
	articles, papers, project reports, and books, fostering	comfort and
	confidence in its use.	1
Units	Content	HOURS
	LINIVE	60
	OFFICE	(30T + 30P)
I	Installation of LaTeX	15
0.0	i. Installation of Kile and MikeTeX	INVE
OF THE STATE OF TH	ii. Class and packages	
S	iii. Latex programming and commands, sample packages	O O O O O
9 6 29	iv. Error messages: Some sample errors, list ofLaTeX	3000 \ (A
A S OA	error messages	€ 9A / 6
	Formatting of output document	100/25
C. S. Land	i. Fonts, symbols, indenting, paragraphs, line spacing,	
िवस्ति विश्व	word spacing, titles and subtitles	andes Do
and and a second	ii. Document class, page style, parts of the documents,	
	table of contents iii) Command names and arguments,	
	environments, declarations	
	iii. Theorem like declarations, comments within text	
II	Mathematical formulae	15
	i. Mathematical environments, math mode, mathematical	
	symbols	
	ii. Graphic package, multivalued functions, drawing	
	matrices	
	iii. Tables, tables with captions	
	iv. References to figures and tables in text	
	Drawing with LaTeX	
	i. Picture environments	
	ii. Extended pictures, other drawing packages	
	iii. Preparing book, project report in LaTeX.	
III	Practical Work	Practical
		Hours
		(30)
Week 1 to 3	Introduction to LaTeX	06
	i) Installation of LaTeX, Kile and MikeTeX	

	ii) Class and packages	
	iii) Latex programming and commands, sample packages	
	iv) Error messages : Some sample errors, list of LaTeX error	
	messages	
Week 4 to 7	Formatting of output document	08
	1. Fonts, symbols, indenting, paragraphs, line	
	spacing, word spacing, titles and subtitles	
	2. Document class, page style, parts of the documents,	
	table of contents	
	3. Command names and arguments, environments,	
	declarations	
	4. Theorem like declarations, comments within text	
Week 8 to 11	Mathematical formulae	08
	1. Mathematical environments, math mode,	
	mathematical symbols	
	Graphic package, multivalued functions, drawing	
	matrices	
	3. Tables, tables with captions	
	4. References to figures and tables in text	
Week 12 to 15	Drawing with LaTeX	08
OAUNIVERS	Picture environments	UNIVERSITY
	Extended pictures, other drawing packages	A CANCE
6/23898	3. Preparing book, project report in LaTeX.	1393 / B
Pedagogy:	PowerPoint, Tutorials, Hybrid learning, Peer Learning	5 of / h
References/	Main Reading	
Readings:	1. Kopka, H., & Daly, P. W. (Year). Guide to LaTeX (4th Edition	on). Addison-
र विमाविका	Wesley.	Tamfao
	2. Kumar, S. S. (2019). LATEX - A Beginner Guide to	Professional
	Documentation. Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd.	
	Additional Reading	
	1. SwaminathanMurugan. (2022). Latex For Beginners. (1st edition).
	Notion Press	
Course	At the end of the course, students will be able to:	
Outcomes:	1. Successfully install the software and navigated its GUI,	gaining a
	foundational understanding of its features.	
	2. Understand the role of LaTeX in academic publishing, and	utilize the
	software for the preparation of scholarly documents.	
	3. Demonstrate the ability to effectively use LaTeX for	typesetting
	mathematical content, creating accurate formulae, and inc	
	drawings and designs within documents.	
	Crossing On D	

Course Code : CSA-236

Title of the Course : Multimedia Essentials

Number of Credits : 3(2T+1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY		
Prerequisites for	None	
the Course:	<u>a a</u>	
Course Objectives:	 To make the students aware of Color Models and Color h Study basics of animation and to learn about 2D/3D anim Develop creative social media ready videos with visual efformation. Develop and learn best practices for elements of designing video editing. 	rations fects.
Units	Content	Noof hours 60 (30T+30P)
I	Multimedia - Introduction, Uses of Multimedia, Social & Ethical considerations, Digital Representation. Color Theory - Color Basics, Color Systems, Color Wheel, Complementary Colors, After Images, Color Combinations,	15
	Complementary Colors, Arter Images, Color Combinations, Color & Contrast, Proportion & Intensity, Shades, Tones & Tints. Introduction to Computer Graphics: Difference between	UNIV.
Faur auth	Raster and Vector Graphics, Raster graphics: resolution, image compression, file formats, manipulation; Vector graphics fundamentals, file formats, shapes, transforms and filters	Faultanita Faultanita Faultanita
	Text and Layout: character set, fonts & faces, using Text in Multimedia, Font Editing & Tools.	
II	Sound: Introduction, Digital Audio, MIDI Audio, Audio Codec & file formats, Making Digital Audio files.	15
	Animation: Principles of Animation, Types of Animation, Keyframe, Sprite, file formats.	
	Video: How Video Works and is Displayed, Aspect Ratio, Frame size, Frame Rate, Video Codec & File formats, Processing & Delivery.	
III	Practical Work	Practical Hours (30)
Week 1	 Design a Brochure for given Product and details. Learn about different file formats 	2
Week 2	Design a Brochure for given Product and details. Learn about different file formats	2
Week 3	Design a poster with given information and learn about image compression	2
Week 4 & 5	4. Edit the sound file and Learn about Effects and Filters of sound	4
Week 6 & 7	5. Record voice and learn about Audio Compression	4

Week 8 to 10	6. Learn Audio mixing and streaming of audio content 6	
Week 11 to 13	7. Learn about Video editing. Prepare video with rough 6	
	cut, Prepare video content with title and special	
	effects.	
Week 14 & 15	8. Record video content and learn about video 4	
	compressions, Prepare Video content for vimeo /	
	youtube.	
	Note: -(Practical can be done using GIMP, Inkscape, Scribus,	
	Photoshop, Illustrator, Flash, Blender, Audacity, Lightworks.)	
Pedagogy:	Conventional Lecture method	
	Case based learning	
	3. Experiential Design Thinking	
	4. Formative and summative assessments	
	5. Live experimental projects	
References/	Main Reading:	
Readings:	1. Chapman, N., & Chapman, J. (2004). <i>Digital Multimedia</i> (2 nd ed.)	•
	Wiley.	
	2. Parekh, R. (2017). <i>Principles of Multimedia</i> (2 nd ed.). McGraw Hil	ı
	Education.	
OBUNVERS	3. Tay, V. (2011). <i>Multimedia: Making it Work</i> (8 th ed.). Tata McGra Hill.	aw-
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:	
Outcomes:	1. To remember the fundamentals and underlying theories	of
A CA	Multimedia.	16
	To understand animation and to design and develop 2D animations	/3D
विमाविक	3. To analyze the best practices for elements of design, audio	and
Configuration of the Configura	video editing.	
	4. To create films, visual effects for the creative media.	
	Thowledge is Divine	



Course Code : CSA-241

Title of the Course : Multimedia Applications

Number of Credits : 3 (1T + 2P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:	None	
Course	Introducing terminologies and technologies in multimedia.	
Objectives:	2. Learning different types and forms of multimedia.	
	3. Learn storage and access mechanisms of each multimedia fil	
Units	Content	No of
		hours
TO SUNIVERSITY OF SUN	Introduction to Multimedia & Graphic Design Fundamentals Definition and Characteristics of Multimedia Evolution of Multimedia Technologies Multimedia Elements: Text, Images, Audio, Video, Animation Multimedia Hardware and Software Principles of Graphic Design Image Editing Techniques Creating and Manipulating Vector Graphics Audio, Video Production and Animation Principles Basics of Sound and Audio Editing Video Production Process Editing Techniques using Software Incorporating Sound and Music in Multimedia Basics of Animation Dand 3D Animation Techniques Virtual and Augmented Reality (VR/AR) & Multimedia in Social Media. Basics of VR and AR Technologies Developing Multimedia Content for VR and AR Social Media Platforms and Trends Creating Multimedia-rich Content for Social Media Social Media Campaign Planning and Execution	15
II	Practical Work	Practical
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	Hours
	H A S A A A	(60)
Week 1 & 2	Graphic Design :- Practical exercises using graphic design	8
	software to create posters, banners, and digital artwork (task:	
	designing a Banner for an event)	
Week 3 to 5	Audio Editing:- Audio recording ,Audio storage and conversion	12
	, Audio mixing and rendering.	
Week 6 to 9	VideoEditing :- Video Capturing and Editing, Effects and	16
	transitions, color correction, Video composition and rendering.	
Week 10 to 12	Animation: - introduction to animation software and practical	12
AAGGK TO IO 12	•	12
	animation exercises (task: short animation sequence using a 2D	

	/ 3D Sequence)	
Week 13 to 15	Social Media Content Creation: :- Planning and executing a	12
	social media campaign using the components of multimedia.	
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of th	e various
	course outcomes.	
	1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture	e method,
	but alternative effective teaching methods could be adop	ted to
	attain the outcomes. You may use	
	 a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. 	
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.	
	Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters stude	ents'
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills.	
	3. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.	
	4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and e	_
	the students to come up with their own creative ways to	solve
	them.	
	5. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real wor	
	when that's possible, it helps improve the students' unde	
	6. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment (ed.	
AND	to 50% assignment weightage) where they can complete	
(20) T (20)	MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture h	
29/00/02019	7. Practical shall be performed in the laboratory as indicated	in the
W COO	syllabus. 8. A softcopy of e-journal shall be maintained clearly mention	ning the
0 1	8. A softcopy of e-journal shall be maintained clearly mention name of the experiment and other required information.	ning the
	9. Mini-Project may be given as part of assessment	
References/	Main Reading:	मा वर्ष
Readings:	1. Brie Gyncild. (2012) Adobe Photoshop CS6. Pearson Education	an .
Readings.	2. Mischeal Hammel,(2012) The Artist's Guide to GIMP, 2nd E	
	Starch Press	aitio11,1 1 0
	3. Ranjan Parekh, (2017) Principles of Multimedia.2nd Edition.	McGraw
	Hill	Wicordw
	Additional Reading	
	1. Douglas Spotter Eagle ,(2004) Using Soundtrack , 1st Edition	.CMP
	Books	
	2. Kusum Lata and Rishabh Anand (2015) ,Computer Graphics a	nd
	Multimedia, Satya Prakashan	
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:	
Outcomes:	Remember the Multimedia elements	
	2. Understand methods for integrating different types of	of media
	seamlessly into multimedia projects	
	3. Apply design principles specific to multimedia , Ensuring	g visually
	appealing and effective communication	
	4. Implement and Execute multimedia projects applying	g design
	principles ensuring practical application of visual and ir	nteractive
	design concepts.	

Course Code : CSA-242

Title of the Course : Search Engine Optimisation

Number of Credits : 3 (1T + 2P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Prerequisites	None	
for the course	(San San San San San San San San San San	
Course Outcomes:	 Learn the concept of Search Engine, Search Engine Optin importance of Links in SEO. Understand Web Analytics, Search Engine Optimization, Engine Marketing. Analyse data and assess reports on traffic to web sites; Implement page ranking in order to improve website visibil engine listings. 	and Search
Units	Content	No of hours 75 (15T+60P)
Townspe start	Introduction to SEO Basics What is SEO and key factors determine the same, Components of SEO - onsite and off page, Keyword Planning, Long tail keywords; Art and science of tags - URL, title, meta, H1, alt text, etc, Write a good meta description; Page speed, All about links - broken, internal, Dealing with duplicate content, Robot.txt and Sitemap Linking Strategies Importance of Links, Inbound and Outbound, PageRank, Internal links and external links, Need to link to forum, blogs and social media sites link farm. Content Design and Page Optimization Correcting source code of the website, Mobile Optimization and responsiveness of a site, Choosing the best writing style, Creating unique content, building infographics, Rewriting content in avoid duplication or plagiarism issues to avoid Search engine penalization Decompile a Competitor's Website Ways to beat the competition, Using Google Chrome, Firefox, IE as a research tool, find your competition, Find why they have good search engine rankings, check the number of cached pages of the website, analyze their site architecture, find the keywords, finding who links to them. SEO Tools	15
	Setup and use a Google Webmaster Account, Verify your	

	T :	1
	website, Setup and register a Google sitemap Produce and install a robots.txt file	
	SEM	
	Introduction to SEM, Link building, blogging, social media, Viral marketing, PPC, PPA campaigns, ad campaigns, Email marketing, Affiliate marketing, Podcasting,, Rich media, Managing Ad Campaign, Campaign Targeting, PPC management and SEO Major ad networks, "Content network" vs search advertising, Writing effective ads, Creating a landing	
	page, Conversions and calls-to-action. A/B Testing.	
II	List of Practicals:	Practical Hours (60)
Week 1	Assign a website with significant traffic for analysis to Decompile a Competitor Website: • How to beat the competition How to use Google Chrome as a research tool • How to find your competition • How to find why they have good search engine rankings	4
G CONVERGE	 How to check the number of cached pages How to analyse their site architecture How to find the keywords they use How to find who links to them 	
Week 2	 Create a relevant website to host keeping in mind: CSS vs table-based design Understanding website frames How to choose the best domain name How to choose the best hosting company How to validate your website pages 	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY
Week 3 & 4	Improve poorly focused pages of the website: • Take an existing site/page and begin to optimize it with enhanced content and design. • optimize page and file names • Choose the appropriate website theme • structure your page content Correct the code, optimize Meta tags, optimize page title tags, optimize Meta descriptiontags, optimize Meta keywords, optimize h tags, optimize li tags, optimize p tags, optimize alt tags, optimize title attribute tags, avoid the misuse of header tags • Assess your site for calls-to-action • optimize your keywords • Rewrite the content, using longtail keywords • integrate social media • Build Mobile responsive pages • Choosing the best writing style • Review for duplicate content	8

	Avoid penalization	
week 5	Reviewing website for duplicate content issues across other sites to avoid penalization	4
Week 6	Apply robot controls (produce and install robots.txt file).	4
Week 7	Use Keyword tools to find relevant and niche keywords and analyze competitors' keywords.	4
Week 8	 Create Inbound(backlinks) and Outbound links Reviewing Page ranks so the best source links are utilized to build rank for your website(websites, forums, blogs, social media) build a link farm 	4
Week 9 & 10	Use Google Tag Manager to configure and deploy Google Analytics into your website Google. • Monitor traffic, and sessions and generate reports by analyzing the data, concentrating on different metrics used.	8
Week 11	Setup Google Search Console Tools and Yahoo! Site Explorer	4
Week 12	Setup and Register site to Google, Yahoo! And Bing: URL and Sitemaps	4
Week 13	Implement a comprehensive 301 redirect strategy to ensure smooth and SEO-friendly transitions when restructuring a website	4
Week 14 & 15	Improve load time of websites: Implement measures for Negative SEO attacks	2 9A 0
Pedagogy	 Course delivery pattern, evaluation scheme, prerequisite shall be discussed at the beginning. Lectures preferably to be conducted with the aid of multimedia projector, black board, group activities, charts, cases, etc. One internal written exam would be conducted as a part of internal theory evaluation. One assignment based on the course content may be given to the students to evaluate how learning of objectives was achieved. It can incorporate designing of problems and analysis of solutions submitted by the student's groups. E.g. Give an individual Final semester Project to select/build a site built by students to apply analytics, SEO and SEM strategies. o Complete initial SEO of individual project site Write a 1-page summary of organic traffic on group site. Discuss the effect of designs on organic traffic. Complete landing page Complete tweaks to site to improve your conversion rate Track analytics 	THE TOTAL PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

References/ Main Reading: **Readings:** 1. Danny Dover and Erik Dafforn; (2011) Search Engine Optimization (SEO) Secrets, Wiley Publication, 1st edition 2. Peter Kent; (2015) Search Engine Optimization for Dummies, Wugnet Publications, 6th Edition. **Additional reading** 1. Eric Enge, Stephan Spencer, Jessie C. Stricchiola (2016), The Art of SEO: Mastering Search Engine Optimization 3rd Edition.Oreilly & Associates 2. Peter Kent (2020).SEO For Dummies: Going Beyond the Buzzword to Continuously Drive Growth, Improve the Bottom Line, and Enact Change. 1st edition. For Dummies. Course On completion of the course, students will be able to: **Outcomes:** 1. Understand the concept of Search Engine, Search Engine Optimization and importance of Links in SEO. 2. Apply Google Analytics and other metrics / tools to monitor progress in achieving search engine marketing goals and Create Pay-Per-Click Campaigns. 3. Analyse websites and implement optimal Search Engine and marketing strategies for improved revenue generation. Create Web pages designed to be easily crawled and optimally indexed





by search engines and Attract inbound Links from other Web Sites.



Course Code : CSA-243

Title of the Course : 3D Animation

Number of Credits : 3 (1T + 2P)

Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from A	Y : 2024-25	
Pre-requisites	Basic concepts of animation	
for the Course:	OR UNIVERSITY OF THE PROPERTY	
Course Objectives:	 Understand the basic concept of 3D animation and the its application. Illustrate the importance of each process in 3D an production pipeline. Construct 3D models by employing textures, UVs, and provided within a 3D modeling software. Create an animation project by applying rigging, visual plighting, camera and rendering techniques provided with animation software. 	imation shaders effects
Units	Content	No of hours
1	Introduction to 3D Animation	15
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	 Defining 3D Animation Exploring 3D animation Industry The History of 3D Animation Getting to Know the Production Pipeline Working in 3D Animation Preproduction: Idea/Story, Script/Screenplay, Storyboard, Animatic/Previsualization, Design. Working in 3D Animation Production: Layout, Research and Development, Modeling, Texturing, Rigging/Setup, Animation, 3D Visual Effects, Lighting, Rendering. Working in 3D Animation Postproduction: Compositing, 2D Visual Effects/Motion Graphics, Color Correction, Final Output Using Production Tools, Production Bible. Understanding Modeling and Texturing Introduction to Modeling Modeling Workflows: Primitive modeling, Box Modeling, Boolean Modeling Texturing: Applying Textures UVs: Unwrapping UVs & mapping texture Shaders: Basic shader attributes- Color, Ambience, Transparency, Reflectivity, Refraction, Translucency, Specular highlights, Glow. Rigging and Animation Rigging and Animation Rigging and Animation Rigging - Parenting, Skeleton System, Constraints. Animation - Keyframe, Timeline, Graph Editor, Function Curves, Dope Sheet, Tracking Marks and Ghosting. Understanding Visual Effects, Lighting, Camera and Rendering Visual Effects Particles, Hair and Fur, Fluids, Rigid 	

	Bodies , Soft Bodies (Cloth)	
	 Lighting Light Types : Spot, Point, Infinite, Area . Light 	
	Attributes – Color, Intensity, Shadows . Lighting	
	Techniques - Three-Point Lighting, Two-Point Lighting	
	One-Point Lighting.	
	Camera – Camera View, Camera Attributes-Lens type:	
	Perspective, Orthographic, Focal Length.	
	Rendering – Render engines, Basic Rendering Methods	
II	Practical Work	Practical
••	Using any suitable 3D Animation software like Blender,	Hours
	the concepts learned in the units are required to be	(60)
		(00)
	implemented practically. The broad area of practical	
	problems is mentioned below.	
Week 1 & 2	Introduction to 3D Animation Software, exploring the Interface	8
	Basic Modeling Tools.	
Week 3 & 4	Creating various 3D models with modeling tools, Editing	8
	Polygon Mesh, Curves and NURBS.	
Week 5	Applying textures and materials to 3D Models.	4
Week 6	Working with UV maps	4
Week 7	Working with Shaders	4
Week 8	Working with Rigs and Constraints.	4
Week 9	Keyframe Animations.	4
Week 10	Working with Graph Editor, Function Curves, Dope Sheet to	4 9
h A	create 3D animations .	L 9A
Week 11	Working with Lights - Adding Lights to the scene, Light Types,	4
NAME OF THE PARTY	World Settings and Attributes of Lights.	THE STATE OF THE S
Week 12	Working with Cameras- Adding Cameras, Camera Navigation,	4
	Camera Properties, Animating and Switching cameras.	
Week 13	Rendering – Explore Rendering Methods.	4
Week 14 & 15	Mini Project- Creating a short 3D Animation Scene.	8
Week 14 & 15 Pedagogy:	Mini Project- Creating a short 3D Animation Scene. Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the	
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the	e various
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes.	e various re method,
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture.	e various re method,
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use	e various re method,
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.	e various re method,
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.	re method, dopted to
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. 2. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters	re method, dopted to
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. 2. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills.	re method, dopted to
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. 2. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills. 3. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.	re method, dopted to
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. 2. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills. 3. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and	re method, adopted to students'
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. 2. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills. 3. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and the students to come up with their own creative way	re method, adopted to students'
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. 2. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills. 3. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and the students to come up with their own creative way them.	re method, adopted to students'
	 Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use Video/Animation to explain various concepts. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and the students to come up with their own creative way them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real ways to solve the same problem. 	e various re method, idopted to students' encourage s to solve
	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. 2. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills. 3. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and the students to come up with their own creative way them.	e various re method, idopted to students' encourage is to solve yorld - and
	 Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be a attain the outcomes. You may use Video/Animation to explain various concepts. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and the students to come up with their own creative way them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real ways to solve the same problem. 	e various re method, idopted to students' encourage s to solve yorld - and rstanding

	MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour.
	7. Practical shall be performed in the laboratory as indicated in the
	syllabus.
	8. A softcopy of e-journal shall be maintained clearly mentioning the
	name of the experiment and other required information.
	9. Mini-Project may be given as part of assessment
References/	Main Reading:
Readings:	1. Beane, A. (2012). 3D Animation Essentials. (1st ed.). John Wiley &
	Sons.
	2. Kerlow, I. V. (2009). The Art of 3D Computer Animation and Effects.
	3. Williams, R. E. (2009). Animator's Survival Kit.
	Additional Reading:
	1. Park, J. E. (2004). Understanding 3D Animation Using Maya.
	2. Blain, J. M. (2024). The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics:
	Computer Modeling and Animation: Volume 1 (8th ed.).
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Understand various aspects of 3D Animation and understand
	the 3D animation production pipeline
	2. Apply 3D techniques that demonstrate characters with realistic
(a=6)	motion
OBUNIVERS	3. Create sophisticated 3D models within a 3D environment
	4. Design and develop 3D animation scene



Second Year - Semester IV

Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Computer Applications

Course Code : CSA-202

Title of the Course : Web App Development

Number of Credits : 4 (3P + 1 Tutorial)

Effective from AY : 2024-25

Pre-requisites for the Course:		
for the Course:	Basic Programming, Object-Oriented Concepts and DBMS Course	es
Course	1. To understand the Fundamentals of client-side and server-side	ide
Objectives:	technologies 🎱 🐸 😜	
	2. To understand dynamic and interactive web experienc	es using
	JavaScript and client-side frameworks.	
	3. To design web applications using server-side technological	gies and
	databases.	
	4. To apply secure web application deployment and maintenar	nce.
Units & Weeks	Content	No of
	LINIVE	hours
Tutorial Session	Tutorial lecture of 1 hour duration to be conducted each week.	
Instructions	 Concepts needed for the conduct of Practical Sessions to be 	!
G-6	discussed.	
NON UNIVERS	2. These sessions may also be utilized for the doubt clearance	
	3. Suggestive client-side scripting language: JavaScript	AME
0 4 5 0	4. Suggestive server-side scripting language: PHP	62 / G
	Suggestive frameworks for client-side scripting: Bootstrap	-A / H
SIE	Zurb Foundation.	
E ALLES	6. Suggestive frameworks for server-side scripting: Laravel, (Code
का विश्वारित हो।	Igniter	TO THE PARTY OF TH
Continue of the state of the st	Igniter 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB	10.
Togn and		The Barrier of the Control of the Co
Taylage Charles	7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB	
Cantage & Det	7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck	TO TO
Taylast Charles Dr. 10	 Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 	35
	 Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language	35 (30 + 05)
I Week 1	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language 	35
	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables 	35 (30 + 05)
	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators 	35 (30 + 05)
Week 1	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators Conditional statements 	35 (30 + 05) 7
	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators Conditional statements Loops 	35 (30 + 05)
Week 1	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators Conditional statements Loops Functions- named functions, anonymous functions, and 	35 (30 + 05) 7
Week 1 Week 2	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators Conditional statements Loops Functions- named functions, anonymous functions, and arrow functions 	35 (30 + 05) 7
Week 1	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators Conditional statements Loops Functions- named functions, anonymous functions, and arrow functions DOM (Document Object Model) 	35 (30 + 05) 7
Week 1 Week 2	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators Conditional statements Loops Functions- named functions, anonymous functions, and arrow functions DOM (Document Object Model) DOM Tree 	35 (30 + 05) 7
Week 1 Week 2	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators Conditional statements Loops Functions- named functions, anonymous functions, and arrow functions DOM (Document Object Model) DOM Tree DOM Manipulation 	35 (30 + 05) 7
Week 1 Week 2 Week 3	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators Conditional statements Loops Functions- named functions, anonymous functions, and arrow functions DOM (Document Object Model) DOM Tree DOM Manipulation Accessing elements using DOM 	35 (30 + 05) 7
Week 1 Week 2	 7. Suggestive Database: MYSQL or MariaDB 8. Suggestive FTP Tool: FileZilla, cyberduck 9. Suggestive Control Panels: Plesk, CPanel 10. Suggestive Web server: Xampp, Wamp, EASYPHP Client-side scripting language Introduction to client-side scripting language Naming convention for variables Operators Conditional statements Loops Functions- named functions, anonymous functions, and arrow functions DOM (Document Object Model) DOM Tree DOM Manipulation 	35 (30 + 05) 7

Week 5	 AJAX- XMLHttpRequest Object, Working with Data Formats Cookie(get,set) 	7
	Localstorage, Session storage	
	Session storage Client side from sure the session storage.	24
II Week C	Client-side framework	21
Week 6	Introduction to CSS frameworks Introduction Bootstrap into web application	7
	Integrating Bootstrap into web application	
Week 7	Understanding Bootstrap grid system	7
week /	Bootstrap containers Bootstrap carry all paybar all philippins	/
Wash 0	Bootstrap carousel, navbar, glyphicons	-
Week 8	Bootstrap forms	7
	Bootstrap forms Reatstrap images	
	Bootstrap images Reatstrap typegraphy	
	Bootstrap typographyBootstrap color	
III	Server-side framework and Database connectivity	21
Week 9	Introduction to server-side scripting language	7
Week 5	 Input/output statements 	6)
UNIVER	Decision statements	ERON
	Looping statements	
Week 10	Database connectivity, CRUD (Create, Update, Read	30 7 0
WEEK 13	and Delete)	A A
	Introduction to server-side frameworks	
Carlo Bridge	Downloading and installing server-side framework	
र्श विश्वितिकार	Directory structure, modules, libraries	
Company of the Compan	APIs, configuring database connections	
Week 11	Handling database migrations and schema changes	7
	CRUD operations (Create, Read, Update, Delete) using	
	framework	
IV	Data Representation and Web Hosting	28
Week 12	Data representation using XML	7
	Data representation using JSON	
Week 13	Web Hosting (Windows/Linux)	7
	Configuring Name Server	
	Configuring email service	
	 Understanding Web Hosting file manager 	
	Cache Management	
	 Understanding and integrating SSL certificate into web 	
	application (OpenSSL)	
Week 14 & 15	Create a simple web application integrating client-side	14
	framework for styling and web interface, server-side	
	scripting language and database connectivity with	
	CRUD operations.	

Pedagogy:

Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use
 - a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.
 - b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc.
- 2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
- 5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 6. Discuss how various concepts can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding
- 7. To promote self-learning give atleast one assignment (equivalent to 50% assignment weightage) where they can complete atleast one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations.
- 8. One internal practical exam will be conducted as a part of internal evaluation.
- 9. Practical shall be performed in the laboratory as indicated in the syllabus.
- 10. A Hand written Hard Copy (or digital copy) of the journal shall be maintained clearly mentioning the name of the experiment and other required information.

References:

Main Reading:

- 1. Harold, E. R., & Means, W. S. (2004). XML In A Nutshell (3rd ed.). O'Reilly.
- 2. Haverbeke, M. (2018). Eloquent JavaScript: A Modern Introduction to Programming (3rd ed.). No Starch Press.
- 3. Welling, L., & Thomson, L. (2016). PHP and MySQL Web Development (5th ed.). Pearson Education.

Additional Reading:

- 1. Fielding, J. (2014). Beginning Responsive Web Design with HTML5 and CSS3. Apress.
- 2. Stauffer, M. (2023). Laravel: Up & Running: A Framework for Building Modern PHP Apps (3rd ed.). O'Reilly.
- Sullivan, B., & Lui, V. (2012). Web Application Security, A Beginner's Guide. McGraw-Hill Education.
- 4. Deitel, P. (2018). Internet and World Wide Web-How to Program (5th ed.). Pearson Education.



Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, students will be able to:

- 1. Understand and utilize JavaScript for dynamic web behaviors, including DOM manipulation and event handling.
- 2. Apply a client-side framework for responsive, mobile-first web design components, and grid system to deliver visually appealing and user-friendly web experiences across various devices and screen sizes
- 3. Compare and setup web hosting environments, generate and install SSL certificates, and integrate them with their websites.
- 4. Design dynamic and interactive web applications to process user requests, interact with databases, manage server-side logic, and generate dynamic content.









Course Code : CSA-203

Title of the Course : Agile Methodologies

Number of Credits : 4(3T+1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisites	None	
for the Course:		
Course	1. To remember the practices and philosophies of Agile method	odologies.
Objectives:	2. To understand agile development and testing techniques.	
	3. To apply best practices of agile methodologies fo	r software
	development and testing.	
Units	Content	No of
		hours 75
	Transaction 1911	(45T +
		30P)
1	Introduction to Agile and Scrum	
	Agile Methodology	
	Agile Software Development, Traditional Model vs. Agile	15
	Model, Classification of Agile Methods, Agile Manifesto and	
(A-6)	Principles, Agile Project Management, Agile Team	
OAUNIVERS	Interactions, Ethics in Agile Teams, Agility in Design, Agile	
	Documentations, Agile Drivers, Capabilities and Values.	STEP OF
6/4/808/	Agile Processes:	1282 / U
	Work Products, Roles, and Practices - SCRUM, SCRUM	5 6 6
SIE	Meetings, SCRUM Artifacts, SCRUM Events, Scrum	
THE STATE OF	Ceremonies, Crystal, Feature Driven Development, Adaptive	
विया विया	Software Development, Kanban, Extreme Programming, Lean	Once Division
Stronge & Vir	Production.	
II	Agility and Knowledge Management:	
	Agile Information Systems, Agile Decision Making, KM in	
	Software Engineering, Managing Software Knowledge,	
	Challenges of Migrating to Agile Methodologies, Agile	
	Knowledge Sharing, Role of Story-Cards, Story-Card Maturity	15
	Model (SMM).	
	Agility and Requirement Engineering:	
	Impact of Agile Processes in RE, Current Agile Practices,	
	Variance, Overview of RE Using Agile, Managing Unstable	
	Requirements, Requirements Elicitation, Agile Requirements	
	Prioritization.	
	Agile Product Development, Agile Metrics, feature-driven	
	development (FDD).	
III	Extreme Programming :	15
	Introduction, Values, Principles, Practices (Customer Testing,	
	Refactoring, Pair Programming, Collective Ownership, TDD,	
	Continuous Integration)	
	Agile Testing:	
	Testing - Aim and objectives, verification - validation: Testing	

Levels & Testing Strategies Behaviour Driven Testing Integration - top-down, bottom-up, bi-directional CI/CD Agile Approach to Quality Assurance, Test Driven Development, Agile Approach in Global Software Development. Practical Work Using suitable Agile Software Development tools (JIRA, Zephyr recommended), the concepts learned in the units are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Week 3 Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Week 4 & 5 Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking, iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content and for students to interact through forums and quizzes.	s (30)
● Integration - top-down, bottom-up, bi-directional ● CI/CD Agile Approach to Quality Assurance, Test Driven Development, Agile Approach in Global Software Development. IV Practical Work Using suitable Agile Software Development tools (JIRA, Zephyr recommended), the concepts learned in the units are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Week 3 Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Week 4 & 5 Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	s (30)
Our CI/CD Agile Approach to Quality Assurance, Test Driven Development, Agile Approach in Global Software Development. V	s (30)
Agile Approach to Quality Assurance, Test Driven Development, Agile Approach in Global Software Development. IV Practical Work Using suitable Agile Software Development tools (JIRA, Zephyr recommended), the concepts learned in the units are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Week 3 Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Week 4 & 5 Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	s (30)
Development, Agile Approach in Global Software Development. IV Practical Work Using suitable Agile Software Development tools (JIRA, Zephyr recommended), the concepts learned in the units are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Week 3 Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Week 4 & 5 Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	s (30)
Development. IV Practical Work Using suitable Agile Software Development tools (JIRA, Zephyr recommended), the concepts learned in the units are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Week 3 Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	s (30)
Using suitable Agile Software Development tools (JIRA, Zephyr recommended), the concepts learned in the units are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Week 3 Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	s (30)
Using suitable Agile Software Development tools (JIRA, Zephyr recommended), the concepts learned in the units are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Week 4 & 5 Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	s (30)
Zephyr recommended), the concepts learned in the units are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Week 3 Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	1
required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Week 3 Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Week 4 & 5 Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	2
practical problems is mentioned/suggested below. Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Week 3 Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Week 4 & 5 Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	2
Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	2
Week 1 & 2 To understand the background and driving forces for taking an Agile approach to Software Development. Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	2
an Agile approach to Software Development. Understand the business value of adopting an agile approach. Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
Week 4 & 5 Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
approach. Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
Week 4 & 5 Installation, Configuration, and Understanding the various features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	ļ
features of automated tools for Agile Software Development. (JIRA recommended) Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	-
Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
Week 6 to 8 Agile workflow 1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
1)Build a fitness tracker app that allows users to set fitness goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
goals, track their progress, and receive personalized workout recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	;
recommendations. Begin with features such as user registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	S)
registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
registration, goal setting, and basic workout tracking. Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	117
Iterate on the app by adding features like meal tracking, social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	9
social sharing, and integration with wearable devices. 2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
2)Develop an online learning platform. Start by creating user accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
accounts, browsing courses, and enrolling in them. Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
Implement features for course instructors to upload content	
and for students to interact through for and quizzes.	
Enhance the platform with features like progress tracking,	
certificates upon completion, and peer-to-peer reviews.	
The above mentioned Projects to be created	
i. Creation of Project, SCRUM.	
ii. Creation of Backlog.	
Week 9 & 10 iii. Creation of Sprint	į.
iv. Add stories to Sprint	
Week 11 to 13 Test Management Activities 6	-
i. Create a Test case for the above-mentioned projects.	5
ii. Test Cases	5
iii. Test Cycles	5
iv. Update Test cases(passed/failed)	5
Week 14 & 15 i. Report Bugs	
ii. Reports	

Pedagogy: Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc. 2. Ask at least three HOT(Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the class that promote critical thinking. 3. Adopt problem-based learning(PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyse information rather than simply recall 4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with creative ways to solve them. 6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. 7. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment where they can complete at least one MOOC (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes presentations. References/ **Main Reading** Readings: 1. Anderson, D. J., & Schragenheim, E. (2003). Agile Management for Software Engineering: Applying the Theory of Constraints for Business Results. Prentice Hall. 2. Hazza, & Dubinsky. (2009). Agile Software Engineering, Series: Undergraduate Topics in Computer Science. Springer. **Additional Reading** 1. Desouza, K.C., (2007). Agile Information Systems: Conceptualization, Construction, and Management. Butterworth-Heinemann. 2. Larman, C. (2004). Agile and Iterative Development: A Manager's Guide. Addison-Wesley.

At the end of the course the students will be able to:

development and testing.

2. Understand agile development and testing techniques.

1. Remember the practices and philosophies of Agile methodologies.

3. Apply best practices of agile methodologies for software

Course

Outcomes:

Course Code : CSA-204

Title of the Course : Object-Oriented Concepts

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisites	Knowledge of any basic Programming Language	
for the Course:	AINVA	
Course	1. To remember Object-Oriented Programming concepts.	
Objectives:	2. To understand object-oriented paradigms: abstraction,	
	encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism, and apply the	m in
	problem-solving	
	3. To apply object-oriented solutions for real-world problem	ıs.
	4. To implement appropriate OO concepts in applications.	
Units	Content	No of
		hours
	0-6	75
	NINVES	(45T+30P)
	Introduction to OO Programming	15
I	Introduction to Object-oriented programming	
PINID	Problems/Limitations of Procedure-Oriented Programming	NIVES
769A T TO	Comparison of Procedure-Oriented and Object-Oriented	
2 mas	Paradigms	1988
9 6000	Object Oriented Programming Paradigms	1000
0 1 pg 9A / 6	i. Classes & Objects	
34 101 45	ii. Inheritance	T. C.
A STATE OF THE STA	iii. Polymorphism	and a state of
Commence - Day	iv. Abstraction	ige s David
	v. Encapsulation	
	Variables, scope, methods and Class Diagram	
	Introduction to variables, scope of variables-local, instance	
	and class variables, Objects, Class, attributes, methods,	
	static methods	
	Relationship between Classes/ Objects using class	
	diagrams and Aggregation	
ll II	Constructors, Destructors, and Polymorphism	15
	Constructors Introduction, Types of Constructors and concepts used as	
	Destructors, Compile and run time polymorphism	
	Operator and Function Overloading	
	Introduction	
	Examples	
	Inheritance	
	Introduction, Base class and derived classes	
	Private, Public and Protected members	
	Types Of Inheritance	
	i. Single Inheritance	
	ii. Multilevel Inheritance	
	Waterever infleritation	

	iii. Multiple Inheritance	
	iv. Hierarchical Inheritance	
	v. Hybrid Inheritance	
III	Method overriding	15
""	Virtual base classes (concept only)	13
	Abstract classes and Interfaces	
	Exception Handling	
	Introduction	
	Types of errors	
	Exception types-checked and unchecked	
	Exception Handling Mechanism: Using try catch and	
	multiple catch Nested try, throw, throws, and finally	
N/	Creating user-defined Exceptions	D
IV	Practical Work	Practical
	The use of an object-oriented programming language for	Hours
	the concepts learned in the units from I to III is required to	(30)
	be implemented practically. The broad area of practical	
	problems is mentioned below.	
Week 1 to 3	Introduction to Java	06
PINE	Application/Use of language, Simple Programs, arithmetic,	NIVE
1/COATTON	logical and relational operators, Data types, Control	
S/make	statements, and Java Packages (Scanner, math), break and	1982 5
9 6000	continue in loops.	1000
0 D 0A 16	Predefined Java String and math functions	9 9 9
A FIRST	Examples of programs:	
Maria Con Maria	Create a simple program to print "Hello World"	The state of the s
Touris De	For if structure:	dge Div
	-Using user input from the user check if an individual can	
	vote or not	
	विश्वविष्ट	
	For loop structure :	
	-for, while, and do-while display the series 2,4,6,8,10	
	-Display Good Morning five times using a loop	
	-Fibonacci series and Factorial of a number	
	For menu-driven program :	
	-display the area of squares, triangles, circles, and	
	rectangles.	
	-display appropriate object if a user selects a vowel (eg. A-	
	apple, E-elephant). Use switch case and do-while loop.	
	More programs may be given to the learners to complete	
	and practice as part of their Practice Work.	

Week 4 & 5	Implementing Classes and objects, Array of Objects	04
Week 4 & 3	Examples of programs:	04
	 Create a class dog with data members' breed, size, 	
	color, and age. Create 2 dog objects and display the	
	details.	
	• Create a class book with data members' brands, pages,	
	and prices. Use an array of objects. Create 6 books.	
	Take user input.	
	More programs may be given to the learners to	
	complete and practice as part of their Practice Work.	
Week 6 to 8	Reading and writing data using methods, Modes of	06
	Parameter passing, and Return keyword.	
	Examples of programs:	
	• create a class book with data members' brands, pages,	
	and prices. using the concept of initializing by method to give values to the objects. Create 2 books.	
	la contra de la contra dela contra de la contra dela contra de la contra del la contra	
	 create a class purse with data members' color, brand, pockets, and price. using the concept of initializing by 	
	reference to give values to the objects. Create 2 purses.	
	 implement a program using the return keyword. 	-61
LINIVER	More programs may be given to the learners to	NIVERS
	complete and practice as part of their Practice Work	
Week 9 & 10	Constructors: Default, Parameterized, and Copy	04
	Examples of programs:	al of la
	• Create a class rectangle with attributes length, breadth,	
7.618	and color. Create a rectangle using a default	
Continues Do	constructor.	INT A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF
	• Create a class bag with attributes price, brand, color,	
	and type(eg. college/office) Create 2 bags using one	
	default and one parameterized constructor.	
	 Create a class shoe with data members' size, price, and color. create 3 shoes using default, parameterized, and 	
	copy constructors.	
	More programs may be given to the learners to	
	complete and practice as part of their Practice Work.	
Week 11 & 12	Polymorphism: Function Overloading and function	04
	overriding, super keyword	
	Examples of programs:	
	Create class shapes with respective data members. Also,	
	create classes of triangles and circles and calculate	
	areas. Use the concept of polymorphism.	
	Inheritance: Single, Multilevel, Multiple, Hierarchical,	
	Hybrid, Method Abstract classes and interfaces	
	Examples of programs:	
	For single inheritance: Create a class vehicle with data members as the base.	
	Create a class vehicle with data members as the base	
	class. Create a derived class motorbike from the vehicle.	

	For multilevel inheritance: Create a class wristwatch with data members as the		
	base class. Create a class custom_belt_wristwatch as		
	the intermediary class. Create a class		
	custom bracelet wristwatch as the derived class.		
	More programs may be given to the learners to		
	complete and practice as part of their Practice Work.		
Week 13 to 15	Exception Handling in Java 06		
	Syntax for Exception Handling, Throwing and Catching		
	mechanism, rethrowing exceptions, multiple catch,		
	Nested try, throw, throws, and finally		
	User-defined Exceptions		
	Examples of programs:		
	Execute exceptions for arithmetic- division by zero,		
	array index out of bounds, null pointer, string index out		
	of bounds, etc.		
	More programs may be given to the learners to		
	complete and practice as part of their Practice Work		
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the		
(A)	various course outcomes.		
ONUNIVERS	The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture		
	method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be		
6700000	adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use		
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.		
C \ 10 \ 10	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.		
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the		
Paufact	class, which promotes critical thinking.		
Olegon - Day	3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students'		
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the		
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information		
	rather than simply recall it.		
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.		
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and		
	encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways		
	to solve them.		
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and		
	when that's possible, it helps improve the students'		
	understanding		
	7. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment (equivalent		
	to 50% assignment weightage) where they can complete one		
	MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test		
	their understanding through quizzes or presentations.		
References/	Main Reading:		
Readings:	1. Bhave, M., & Patekar, S. (2008). Programming with Java (1st ed.).		
	1		
	Pearson.		
	Pearson. 2. Balagurusamy, E. (2010). Object-oriented programming with Java		

	3. Schildt, H. (2017). The Complete Reference JAVA2 (10th ed.). Tata
	Mc Graw Hill Publishing House.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	Remember Object-Oriented Programming concepts.
	2. Understand object-oriented paradigms: abstraction, encapsulation,
	inheritance, polymorphism, and apply them in problem-solving
	3. Apply object-oriented solutions for real-world problems.
	4. Implement appropriate OO concepts in applications.









Course Code : CSA-205

Title of the Course : Web Technology

Number of Credits : 2T Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisites	Basic understanding of using the internet and web browsers.	
for the Course:	(Carlo	
Course	 To introduce the fundamentals of web technology, scripti 	ng
Objectives:	languages, and web publication.	
	2. To create dynamic and interactive web experiences using	JavaScript
	and client-side frameworks.	
	3. To apply client and server-side programming language t	hat can be
	used to create websites and web applications.	
	4. To explore MVC Architecture for dynamic and interactive	user
	interfaces using views and templates.	
Units	Content	No of
	UNIVE	hours
	OR OTHER CO.	30
I	Introduction to web technology	15
A-A	 Internet, world wide web, web 2.0 	
ON UNIVERS	Client/Server paradigm	THE STATE OF THE S
	 Protocols (TCP, IP, UDP, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, TFTP, 	Alexander
6/2288	SMTP, MIME in brief)	1858 / U
	 Functions and features of web servers and web 	I A H
SIERE	browsers	
Carlo BAR		
विमाविकार	Introduction to client-side scripting	भविका है।
Megge - Div	 Basics of JavaScript- syntax and data types 	
	• DOM	
	 Accessing and modifying HTML elements with 	
	JavaScript (7)	
	 Control structures (Conditional Statement, loops) 	
	 Functions and events 	
II	Introduction to server-side scripting	15
	 Overview of PHP, features 	
	 PHP syntax and variables 	
	 Input/Output statements 	
	Decision Statements	
	 Looping Statements 	
	 Server-side validations Database Connectivity 	
	 CRUD (Create, Update, Read and Update) 	
	operations	
	Report Generation	
	 Session and cookies 	
	MVC Architecture	
	Understanding the Model-View-Controller (MVC)	

	architecture	
	Role of Models, Views, and Controllers in web	
	applications	
	 Views and templates: Creating dynamic and 	
	interactive user interfaces	
	 Implementing data models: Connecting to 	
	databases, retrieving and storing data	
	A COA UNIVERSIAN	
	Web Publication	
	Hosting your Site	
	• ISP	
	Domain Names	
	Name Servers	
Pedagogy:	The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture	
	method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be	
	adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use	
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.	
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.	
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the	
	class, which	
UNIVE	promotes critical thinking.	
	Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and	
6 max	when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.	
References/	Main Reading	
Readings:	1. Luke Welling, Laura Thomson (2016). PHP and MySQL Web	
	Development, 5th Edition, Pearson Education.	
Taufatte.	2. Paul Deitel (2018). Internet and World Wide Web- How to	
Trichlagge = Div 9	Program, 5th Edition, Pearson Education.	
	Additional Reading	
	1. David Flanagan (2020). JavaScript: The Definitive Guide: Master	
	the World's Most-Used Programming Language.	
	2. Prof. Satish Jain , M. Geetha Iyer (2020). O Level Made Simple –	
	Web Designing & Publishing.	
	The Designing Control of the Control	
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:	
Outcomes:	1. Learn the fundamentals of web technology, scripting languages and	
	web publication.	
	2. Explain the concepts of creating dynamic and interactive web	
	experiences using client-side scripting language.	
	3. Apply client and server-side programming language that can be used	
Î.	to create websites and web applications.	
	to create websites and web applications. 4. Analyze MVC Architecture for dynamic and interactive user interfaces	

: CSA 221 **Course Code**

: Digital Marketing Title of the Course

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P) . 2024-25 Effective from AY

Prerequisites None	
for the Course:	
Course 1. To learn basic principles and concepts of digital marketing &	
Objectives: advertising	
2. To understand and familiarize the students with the concept of D	igital
Marketing and Search Engine Optimization.	_
3. to Analyze Marketing techniques like Adwords, search advertising	g,
display advertising.	
Units Content No c	of
houi	rs
75	;
(45T +	30P)
I Fundamentals of Digital Marketing 15	5
Marketing in the digital world; Integrated marketing- The	
Phygital; Global trends in Digital Marketing; Digital	
channels- Paid, Owned and Earn; Fundamentals on the	An a
primary asset- your website; Careers in digital marketing;	IF .
Skill development in digital marketing, Understanding	10
Pay-per-click Advertisement; ; Keywords - planning,	7/4
matching and combination,	B
Keywords – significance and planning; Using Keyword	(a)
Planner and other tools; Keyword matches and their	B
usage.	
II AdWords Fundamentals 15	5
Significance and evolution of AdWords in PPC, Bing Ads	
V/s Google Ads- overview; AdWords Certification-	
Overview, Benefits and Preparation; Google Ad Networks;	
Different Ad Formats, Campaign Structure and	
Organisation Quality, Rank and Relevance of Ads;	
Bidding and budget; Targeting Setting Extensions and	
their usage; Ad policies and approvals; Reports and	
Analysis, Metrics; Conversion Tracking; Campaign	
Optimisation	
Search & Display Advertising with Adwords	
Search with Adwords; Specifications of an Ad and how to	
put it to good use; Managing Invalid Clicks; Ad extensions	
and usage; Dynamic search ads; Landing page - your	
virtual front; AdWords APIs; AdWords editor- Benefits and	
usage; Managing multiple accounts.	
Display with Adwords, Google Display Network and	
Partnerships; Doubleclick Ad Exchange and AdSense,	
Campaign Creation and Structuring for display; Keyword	

	and targeting through display network; Campaign Metrics:	
	SEO Basics How search engines work; Different Search results and significance; Query types and significance; What is SEO and key factors determining the same; Components on SEO - onsite and off page; Keyword Planning; Using tools to get effective keywords; Long tail keywords - the hidden gems; Art and science of tags - URL, title,meta, H1, alt text, etc.; Write a good meta description; Page speed - its impact and improvement areas; All about links - broken, internal et al; Dealing with duplicate content; Robot.txt and Sitemap; Structured data and schema.org SEO Advanced Concepts Link building basics; Avoiding harmful links; Finding and leveraging link building opportunities; Creating a link building plan; Major Google updates and their implications on SEO; Using Search Console for SEO; KPIs of SEO; Tools for SEO; Moz SEO Products; SEMrush Competitive Research and Business Intelligence Software; Competition Analysis for SEO; Overall planning for SEO; Understanding nuances of local and international SEO; Accelerated mobile pages and SEO; Artificial Intelligence, Voice search and SEO – what to look forward	15
Week 1 & 2	List of Practicals 1. Introduction to Digital Marketing and its Implementation in Business Scenarios. 2. Do a comparative analysis of their landing pages 3. Do a comparative analysis of their call to action (CTA) 4. Do a comparative analysis of website loading and websitenavigation 5. Find the rankings of Amazon, Flipkart, Snapdeal using Alexa.com	30 Hours 04
Week 3 & 4	 6. Create the Digital Marketing Webpage 7. Go to any Web Hosting site and analyse the different kind of domain names, hosting options offered there. 8. Go to Wix.com and create a promotional web page in a shared hosting service 	04
Week 5 & 6	9. Conducting Search Engine Optimization and Search Engine Marketing. 10. Use Google Adwords Keyword Planner - Select a Topic - Get Keyword Ideas	04

Week 7 to 9	11 Using Coogle Analytics to analyse website newformance	06
week / to 9	11. Using Google Analytics to analyse website performance	06
	- Create a Google Analytics account	
	- Install a tracking code in your Website.	
	- Generate reports through Google Analytics	
	- Unique Visitors, Sessions, Page Views, Referrer, Landing	
	Page, Click through rate, Bounce rate and Exit rate,	
	Conversion, Acquisition	
Week 10 & 11	12. Creating Promotional banner through Canva.	04
	13. Facebook Promotion using banners.	
Week 12 & 13	14. Creating YouTube Channel for Markting	04
	15. Email, YouTube and Instagram Marketing.	
Week 14 & 15	16. Digital Marketing Analysis and Reports.	04
	- Analyze the change in ranking of your Web Promotion	
	Page	
	- Analyze the performance of your Facebook and	
	Instagram Page	
	- Analyze the performance of your YouTube Video,X and	
	E-Mail Campaign	
	- Create a comprehensive digital marketing strategy to	3-6
UNIVEO	reach out to your targeted customers in an effective	
000		
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of	
Tay factor	 The lecture method need not be only a traditional lectur but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopt the outcomes. You may use Video/Animation to explain various concepts. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions which promotes critical thinking. Adopt Case Studies Based Learning, which foster Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such a to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information simply recall it. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 	in the class, s students' s the ability rather than
References/	5 Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations	•
Readings:	5. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations Main Reading	
ncaulligs.	Main Reading	fic and
	Main Reading 1. Ben Hunt (2011). Convert!:(Designing Websites For Traf	fic and
	Main Reading 1. Ben Hunt (2011). Convert!:(Designing Websites For Traf Conversions, John Wiley & Sons	
	Main Reading 1. Ben Hunt (2011). Convert!:(Designing Websites For Traf Conversions, John Wiley & Sons 2. Dave Chaffey & Fiona Ellis-Chadwick,(2019) Digital Mark	
J	Main Reading 1. Ben Hunt (2011). Convert!:(Designing Websites For Traf Conversions, John Wiley & Sons 2. Dave Chaffey & Fiona Ellis-Chadwick,(2019) Digital Mark Strategy,	
J	Main Reading 1. Ben Hunt (2011). Convert!:(Designing Websites For Traf Conversions, John Wiley & Sons 2. Dave Chaffey & Fiona Ellis-Chadwick,(2019) Digital Mark Strategy, Implementation and Practice, Pearson Education	eting:
J	Main Reading 1. Ben Hunt (2011). Convert!:(Designing Websites For Traf Conversions, John Wiley & Sons 2. Dave Chaffey & Fiona Ellis-Chadwick,(2019) Digital Mark Strategy, Implementation and Practice, Pearson Education 3. Ekaterina Walter,(2014) The Power of Visual Storytelling	eting:
J	Main Reading 1. Ben Hunt (2011). Convert!:(Designing Websites For Traf Conversions, John Wiley & Sons 2. Dave Chaffey & Fiona Ellis-Chadwick,(2019) Digital Mark Strategy, Implementation and Practice, Pearson Education 3. Ekaterina Walter,(2014) The Power of Visual Storytelling Hill Education	eting:
J	Main Reading 1. Ben Hunt (2011). Convert!:(Designing Websites For Traf Conversions, John Wiley & Sons 2. Dave Chaffey & Fiona Ellis-Chadwick,(2019) Digital Mark Strategy, Implementation and Practice, Pearson Education 3. Ekaterina Walter,(2014) The Power of Visual Storytelling	eting: g, McGraw-

r			
	to BOOST YOUR BUSINESS Use Google Analytics, SEO Optimization,		
	YouTube and Ads.		
	2. Marshall, P., Rhodes, M., & Todd, B. (2020). Ultimate Guide to		
	Google Ads. December 10, 2020.		
Course	On completion of the course student will be able to		
Outcomes:	1. Understand digital landscape and build a case to leverage online		
	channels		
	2. Analyze online campaigns successfully and develop and design Online		
	Advertising campaigns, AdWords Campaign Management and		
	Campaign Basics across search.		
	3. Evaluate organic traffic through Search Engine Optimization and		
	4. Apply advance concept of Search Engine Optimization to capture		
	the right intent		









Course Code : CSA 222
Title of the Course : Data Analysis
Number of Credits : 4 (3T +1P)
Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisite for	None	
the Course:	G. G.	
Course	1. To understand the fundamentals of Data Analysis.	
Objectives:	2. To learn concepts of Data Visualization and Statistical Infe	erence.
	3. To perform Regression on a dataset.	
	4. To implement a comprehensive data analysis project base	ed on a
	real-world scenario or dataset.	
UNIT	Content	No of
	Transaction and the state of th	Hours 75
		(45T+30P)
	Foundations of Data Analysis	15
1	Introduction to Data Analysis	
	Definition, importance, and applications of data	
	analysis.	
0-0	Overview of the data analysis process.	NIVE
OA UNIVERSITY	Data Types and Sources	T
STATE	Types of data (categorical, numerical).	CAOPS
9 6 8 9	Sources of data: structured vs. unstructured data.	1000 \ 0
A DE OA H	Data Exploration and Descriptive Statistics	A / 6
	Descriptive statistics.	10.1
THE PARTY OF THE P	Data visualization techniques.	
िवस्ति विश्व	Data Cleaning and Preprocessing	Ice Div
	Handling missing data.	
	Dealing with outliers.	
	Data transformation.	
	 Feature scaling and normalization. 	
II	Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) and Statistical	
	Inference	
	Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA)	
	 Univariate and bivariate analysis. 	
	Correlation and covariance.	
	Outlier detection.	
	Data Visualization and Statistical Inference	
	 Introduction to data visualization libraries (e.g., 	15
	Matplotlib, Seaborn).	
	Creating effective visualizations.	
	Hypothesis testing.	
	Confidence intervals.	
	Introduction to Data Modeling	
	Types of models (linear regression, logistic regression,	
	decision trees, etc.).	
	Model evaluation metrics.	

III	Regression Models	
	Simple and Multiple Linear Regression	
	Estimating the Coefficients	
	Assessing the accuracy of the Coefficient estimate	
	Assessing the accuracy of the Model	
	Estimating the Regression Coefficients	15
	K-Nearest Neighbour	13
	K-NN Demonstration with example	
	Compare LR with k-NN Fugluation for regression	
	Evaluation for regression	
N/	Model selection and over-fitting	20
IV	PRACTICAL WORK	30
	List of practical :	
Week 1	Installing the software (R/Python/MS-Excel) and	2
	understanding the GUI and various menu options	
Week 2	Types and sources of data	1
Week 3	Data Exploration and Descriptive Statistics	2
Week 4 & 5	Data Cleaning and Preprocessing	5
	1. Introduce missing values and outliers to a dataset.	
G D	2. Implement techniques to handle missing data (e.g.,	NICE
	imputation) and outliers (e.g., removal or	
San Alex	transformation).	n captes
0 (CO XXX) 0	3. Normalize and scale numerical features.	1080 / (A
Week 6 & 7	Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) using R/Python	29 5
	 Univariate and bivariate analysis. 	TIME
	Correlation and covariance.	
Continue Day	Outlier detection.	age a Day
Week 8 to 10	Data Visualization (R/Python/Tableau)	7
	Explore the library for data visualization.	
	 Create advanced visualizations, such as heatmaps 	
	and pair plots.	
	3. Apply data visualization techniques to a new dataset.	
Week 11 & 12	Regression Analysis	7
WEEK II & IZ	Implement linear regression using a dataset.	/
	 Visualize the regression line and predictions. 	
Week 13 to 15		6
week 13 to 15	Mini Project	В
	Formulate a data analysis project based on a real-	
	world scenario or dataset.	
	Apply data cleaning, exploration, and modeling	
	techniques.	
	3. Create a presentation or report summarizing the	
	analysis and findings.	

1. At the start of course, the course delivery pattern, evaluation Pedagogy scheme, prerequisite will be discussed. 2. Lectures to be conducted with the aid of multi-media projector, black board, etc. 3. One internal written exam will be conducted as a part of internal theory evaluation. 4. One assignment based on the course content for each unit will be given to the student and evaluated at regular interval. 5. The course has lab component as integral part, where students have an opportunity to build an appreciation for the concepts being taught in Theory. 6. Experiments to be performed in the laboratory as suggested in the syllabus. 7. Mini Project applying all the learnt concepts. References **Main Reading** 1. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, 3rd Edition, (2011), Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Morgan Kaufmann. 2. K.P. Soman, Shyam Diwakar and V. Ajay, (2016), Insight into Data mining Theory and Practice, Prentice Hall of India. 3. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar,, (2016), Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson Education. Course On completion of the course, the students will be able to: **Outcomes** 1. Demonstrate comprehension of core concepts and principles in data analysis, emphasizing foundational skills. 2. Acquire proficiency in visualizing data effectively and making informed statistical inferences, showcasing an ability to interpret and communicate insights visually. 3. Demonstrate competence in selecting and applying regression techniques to analyze relationships within datasets, interpreting results, and drawing meaningful conclusions. 4. Design and implement a data analysis project, showcasing the ability to apply learned concepts to solve real-world problems, effectively communicating findings and insights.s



Course Code : CSA 223

Title of the Course : Advanced JavaScript

Number of Credits : 4 (3T+1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from F	AY : 2024-25	1
Prerequisites for the Course	Basic Programming	
Course Objectives	 To understand and execute JavaScript code in both browser command-line environments. To perform numerical operations, handle string manipulation apply Boolean logic. To analyze nested objects, object methods and property del To Apply ES5 and beyond features of JavaScript. 	ns, and
Units	Content	No of Hours 75 (45T+30P)
Taylast to the state of the sta	Overview of JavaScript: Brief history. Common use-cases (Eg: data validations, notifications etc). Runtime environments. ECMAScript standards. Overview of language features. Running JavaScript in the browser and at the command line. Debugging JavaScript in the browser. The console and REPL. Basic syntax: Values and literals. Primitive types. Numbers. Integer and floating point as a single type. Special floating point numbers. Rounding errors. The Math library. Strings. Immutability of strings. + and [] operators. toString. Common string utilities. Booleans. Ternary operator. Truth-y and False-y values. null and undefined. Regular expressions. Dynamic typing. Weak typing. The typeof operator. The === and !== operators. Control statements	15
II	Arrays and Objects: Arrays. Array insertion and deletion. Array length. Sparse arrays. Multidimensional arrays. Object as maps. Object creation, modification and lookup syntax. Nested objects. Object methods. The delete keyword. The for in statement, and the hasOwnProperty method. The global window object. Object references. Aliasing. Pass-by-reference-copy semantics. Functions: Function declaration and invocation syntax. Anonymous functions. Functions as data. The arguments object. Variadic functions. Optional parameters. Named parameters. Function overloading. Duck typing.	15

III	ES5 and beyond Strict Mode, JSON (JavaScript Object Notation) New Array Methods: forEach(), map(),filter(), every(), some(), indexOf(), lastIndexOf() Object.create(), Function.prototype.bind(), Getters and Setters, Array.isArray(), String.trim() Arrow Functions, Let and Const, Template Literals, Destructuring Assignment, Default Parameters, Classes, Promises, Async/Await, Modules, Rest and Spread Operators, Map and Set, Proxy and Reflect.	15
IV	Practical Work Using javascript programming language, the concepts learned in the units from I to III are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned below.	Practical Hours (30)
Week 1	Write simple JavaScript with HTML for arithmetic expression evaluation and message printing.	2
Week 2	Develop JavaScript to use decision making and looping statements	2
Week 3	Develop JavaScript to implement Array functionalities	2 2
Week 4	Develop Javascript to implement functions	2
Week 5	Develop JavaScript to implement Strings.	luce & Divinion
Week 6	Create web page using Form Elements and perform Validations	2
Week 7	Create web page to implement Form Events	2
Week 8	Develop a web page for creating sessions and persistent cookies. Observe the effects with browser cookies settings.	2
Week 9	Develop javascript to implement validations using regular expressions.	2
Week 10 to 15	Practicals based on ES5 and beyond features of JavaScript	12
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of course outcomes. 1. Lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture in alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to outcomes. You may use a) Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b) Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc. 2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions	nethod, but o attain the

	 which promotes critical thinking. 3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, & analyse information rather than simply recall it. 4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world 7. To promote self-learning, give atleast one assignment where they can complete at least one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations.
References/ Readings:	 Main Reading David Flanagan (2020). JavaScript: The Definitive Guide. O.Reily. Minnick (2023). JavaScript All-in-One For Dummies. John Wiley & Sons Inc Additional Reading Zachary Shute (2019). Advanced JavaScript. Packt Publishing. Laurence Lars Svekis, Maaike Van Putten, Rob Percival (2021). JavaScript from Beginner to Professional. Packt Publishing.
Course Outcomes	On completion of the course, students will be able to: 1. Recall basic and advanced concepts and features of JavaScript. 2. Understand the concepts and features of JavaScript. 3. Apply JavaScript concepts to create and validate interactive web pages. 4. Analyze the use and working of JavaScript to meet industry standards.



Anowledge is Divine

Course Code : CSA-261

Title of the Course : Digital Media Marketing & Analytics[Exit Internship Course - 2]

Number of Credits : 4 (2T + 2P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Pre-requisites for	Website Designing and Programming knowledge	
the Course:	(Carp)	
Course Objectives:	 To understand the concepts and techniques of Search E Optimization and Social Media Marketing. To learn Web & Social Media Analytics, Inbound Marketing and emerging trends. To apply the understanding of Search Engine Optimizati Media Marketing, web analytics and inbound marketing to analyze case studies of successful digital marketing cand apply it in real-world scenario. 	on, Social
Units	Content	No. of Hours 90 (30T+ 60P)
	 Search Engine Optimization Introduction to SEO - How do Search Engines work?, Organic Search vs. Paid Search Results, Keyword Research On-page optimization - On-page SEO Elements, Technical SEO, Mobile SEO, Schema Markup Off-page optimization - Link Building, Social SEO, Local SEO, Backlink Audits using SEMrush SEO Audit, Tools, Measurement - SEO Audit, Algorithm Updates, Measurement with Google Analytics, SEO Resources, Careers in SEO Social Media Marketing Introduction to Social Media Marketing Creating Content for Facebook & Social Media, Tools for Content Creation Facebook Marketing - Facebook for Business, Facebook Insight, Facebook Pages and Post Best Practices, Facebook Ads - Campaign Objectives, Facebook Ads - Targeting Audiences, Facebook Ads - Impactful Creatives, Facebook Avatar, Apps, Live, Hashtags, Optimization and Reporting, Facebook Ad Policies, Facebook Messenger, Facebook Shop, Building Brand Awareness, Driving In-store Footfall, Facebook Pixel, Driving Online Sales, Generating Leads LinkedIn Marketing - Importance of LinkedIn presence, LinkedIn Strategy, Content Strategy, LinkedIn analysis, Targeting, Ad Campaign 	

	 Instagram Marketing, X (Twitter) & Snapchat 	
	Marketing	
	Social Media Marketing Tools, Crafting a Successful Social Media Stantage	
	Social Media Strategy	
II	Web and Social Media Analytics	15
	 Introduction to web analytic - What's analysis?, Is analysis worth the effort?, Small businesses, Medium and Large scale businesses, Analysis vs intuition Google Analytics -Getting Started With Google Analytics, How Google Analytics works?, Accounts, profiles, and users navigating Google Analytics, Basic metrics, Main sections of Google Analytics 	
	reports, Traffic Sources Direct, referring, and search traffic Campaigns AdWords, Adsense. Content Performance Analysis- Pages and Landing Pages, Event Tracking and AdSense, Site Search. Visitor Analysis- Unique visitors, Geographic and language information, Technical reports, Benchmarking.	
Tamana Drive	 Social Media Analytics- Facebook insights, Twitter analytics, YouTube analytics, Social Ad analytics /ROI measurement. Actionable Insights Inbound Marketing Attracting your potential customers into the conversion funnel Converting your prospects into leads using emails 	
	 Landing Page Conversion Optimization, Conversion Optimization Patterns for Engaging website Visitors Lifecycle Emails 	
	Emerging Trends - An Introduction	
	 Al and machine learning in digital marketing, Voice search optimization, Chatbots and conversational marketing, Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR) marketing 	
III	Practical Activities - To be carried out along in sync	35
	with the concepts mentioned in Unit I & II respectively.	
	1. To learn to optimize web content for better search	
	engine visibility, Perform keyword research using	
	tools like Google Keyword Planner or SEMrush and	
	optimize a webpage accordingly.	
	2. To understand the importance of content planning	
	and creation, develop a content calendar for a	
	hypothetical business, create blog posts or articles,	
	and schedule their publication.	
	and schedule their publication.	

	relevant to a business, create ad copies, and monitor the campaign's performance. 5. To collect and interpret data to measure the offectiveness set up Google Applytics for a website.
	effectiveness, set up Google Analytics for a website, track key metrics such as traffic sources, user behavior, and conversions, and generate a report analyzing the data.
	6.To gain practical experience in strategic planning and decision-making, develop a comprehensive digital marketing strategy for a fictional business, including
OPUNIVERS	setting objectives, identifying target audiences, allocating budgets, and selecting appropriate digital marketing channels.
9 28 9	7.To explore innovative ways to incorporate emerging trends, experiment with emerging technologies like Al-powered chatbots or virtual reality experiences
	and evaluate their potential applications in digital marketing.
Tomanage = De 1	Case Studies Analyze case studies of successful digital marketing campaign, like
	I. ICICI Bank: Building India's Most Social Bank on facebook
	Barclays Business Banking SEO Campaign Mini - Project
	Develop a mini-project applying the insights gained from the case studies to a real-world scenario.
	Optional -Prepare for industry-recognized certifications by taking practice exams, completing online courses,
	and participating in certification programs offered by platforms like Google, Facebook, or HubSpot. It will
	enhance the credentials and increase the employability in the digital marketing field.
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the
	various course outcomes.
	1. A plan is to be developed by the student/s in consultation with the
	teacher incharge and to be approved.
	2. One or methods mentioned below may be used for learning
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	a. Intensive training / teaching
	b. Online or offline training (approved by the college or instructor)
	c. Approved MOOCS Courses
	d. Workshops - on-campus or off-campus
	e. Self-learning means & methods
	f. Enquiry-based learning
	3. A work diary to be maintained where all the learning & work carried
	out to maintained and certified by the teacher incharges.
	4. All deliverable & artifacts to be submitted in the college for
	evaluation and assessments.
References/	Main Reading:
Readings:	1. Alhlou, F., Asif, S., & Fettman, E. (2016). Google Analytics
	Breakthrough: From Zero to Business Impact.(1st ed.). [Kindle
	Edition]. Wiley.
	2. Deiss, R., & Henneberry, R. (2020). <i>Digital Marketing for Dummies.</i>
	[Paperback]. Wiley.
	3. Enge, E., Spencer, S., & Stricchiola, J. (2023). The Art of SEO.(4th
	ed.). O'Reilly Media.
	4. Gupta, Seema. (2022). Digital Marketing(3rd ed.). [Paperback].
	McGraw Hill.
AUNIVER	5. Rai, A. K. (2014). Social Media Marketing: Theories and
	Applications. Pearson Education India.
6/20/20/20	Additional Reading:
	1. Chaffey, D., Ellis-Chadwick, F., Johnston, K., & Smith, P. R. (2019).
	Digital Marketing: Strategy, Implementation, and Practice.
Carlo Alberta	Pearson.
विमाविका	2. Dover, D., & Agrawal, A. (2016). Search Engine Optimization (SEO)
Strategy - Da	Secrets. Wiley.
	3. Kumar, V. (2018). Analytics in Digital Marketing. Wiley.
	4. Ratan, A. (2019). Digital Marketing: Concepts and Strategies.
	Oxford University Press.
Course Outcomes:	Oncompletionofthecourse, student will be able to
	1. Understand the concepts and techniques of Search Engine
	Optimization, Social Media Marketing, Web & Social Media
	Analytics, Inbound Marketing.
	2. Apply Search Engine Optimization, Social Media Marketing, web
	analytic and inbound marketing strategies.
	3. Analyze the performances of digital marketing campaigns.
	4. Create and run a small digital marketing campaign successfully.
	्रित्वमा विकास के जिल्ला के लिए क स्थान के लिए

Third Year - Semester V

Name of the Programme: Bachelor of Computer Applications

Course Code: CSA-300

Title of the Course: UI-UX Design Number of Credits: 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY: 2024-2

Effective from AY	7: 2024-2	
Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:	(6) T (2)	
Course Objectives:	1. To understand user-centered design principles and practic graphic design, prototyping, and usability testing.	cal skills in
Objectives.	 To explore graphical user interfaces, affinity diagrams, and scenarios. To apply Acquire an understanding of various tools to en design of user experiences. To design wireframes and prototypes that prioritize user exthrough iterative design, incorporating usability tests. 	hance the
Unit	Content:	No of hours 75 (45T + 30P)
I (CO)	FOUNDATIONS OF UI DESIGN	15
Tour and the state of the state	 Introduction to User Interface (UI) Design, The Relationship Between UI and UX, Roles in UI/UX, Formal/Active Elements of Interface Design, Composing the Elements of Interface Design, UI Design Process (Core stages) Visual and UI Principles - UI Elements and patterns-Interaction behaviors and Principles 	Tantanini Sugaranini
II	FOUNDATIONS OF UX DESIGN	15
	 Introduction to User Experience (UX) Design, application, and relevance in the current scenario, 5 Elements of UX - strategy, scope, structure, skeleton, surface Good and poor design, understanding your users, tools and methods used for UX design research, user needs and its goals, knowing about business goals Designing the Experience - Elements of User Experience, Visual Design Principles, Functional Layout, Interaction design, Introduction to the Interface, Navigation Design, User Testing, Developing and Releasing Your Design. 	
III	 UI/ UX Design and Testing User Study- Interviews, writing personas: user and device personas, Creating User Stories, Creating Scenarios, Flow Diagrams, Flow Mapping, Information Architecture 	15
L	7.1.0.1.1.0004.0	

Unit IV Practical	Creating Wireflows- building a Prototype- building high-fidelity mockups, Sharing and Exporting Design, Conducting Usability tests, Other Evaluative User Research Methods in brief. The practical exercises can be implemented utilizing any of the tools listed below.	Practical Hours
	Figma, Adobe XD, Penpot, Pencil, GIMP, Inkscape, etc.	(30)
Week 1 & 2	 Develop proficiency in iterative user-centered design for graphical user interfaces. Construct user interfaces for diverse applications. 	04
Week 3 & 4	 Assess the user experience design of products or applications effectively. Exhibit user experience skills in the process of product development 	04
Week 5 to 7	 Generate wireframes and prototypes as integral components of the design process. Implement responsive design techniques for seamless user experiences across devices. Employ A/B testing to evaluate and optimize different design variations. 	06
Week 8 & 9	 Create detailed personas and scenarios to inform the UI/UX design process. Visualize user interactions and navigation through the development of flow diagrams and wireflows. 	04
Week 10 & 11	 Develop an effective information architecture for a given project, focusing on content organization and structure. Translate wireframes into high-fidelity mockups, incorporating visual design elements. 	विम् 04
Week 12 & 13	 Develop an interactive prototype that simulates user interactions with the finalized UI design. Create and implement a comprehensive user testing plan for a UI/UX design project. 	04
Week 14 & 15	 Assess the accessibility of a given UI design to ensure it meets inclusive design standards. 	04

Pedagogy:

Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

- 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use
- a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.
- b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.
- 2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking.
- 3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, & analyze information rather than simply recall it.
- 4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them.
- 5. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding
- 6. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment where they can complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations.

References/ Readings:

Main Reading:

- 1. Don Norman. (November 2013). *The Design of Everyday Things*. Basic Books.
- 2. Joel Marsh (2022). UX for Beginners. OReilly.
- 3. Wilbert O. Galitz (2007). The Essential Guide to User Interface Design: An Introduction to GUI Design Principles and Techniques (Third Edition). Wiley Publishing.

Additional Reading:

- 1. Jesse James Garrett (2011). The Elements of User Experience: User-Centered Design for the Web and Beyond (Second Edition). Pearson Education.
- 2. Russ Unger and Carolyn Chandler (2012). A Project Guide to UX Design: For user experience designers in the field or in the making (Second edition). New Riders Publishing USA.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, students will be able to:

- 1. Remember the iterative user-centered design of graphical user interfaces and build UI for user applications.
- 2. Understand the UX design of any product or application
- 3. Apply UX skills in product development
- 4. Design Wireframe and Prototype

Course Code: CSA 301

Title of the Course: Full Stack Development Number of Credits: 4 (3P + 1 Tutorial)

Effective from AY: 2024-25

Effective from AY:		
Pre-requisites for the Course:	Basics of Web Technology & Web App Development	
Course Objectives:	 To Learn JavaScript Fundamentals for Full-Stack Development To Write Robust Backend APIs with Node.js To Design Dynamic User Interfaces with React.js To Integrate Data Flow between Frontend application and Backend Application 	
Units & Weeks	The broad area of practical concepts are mentioned / suggested below.	No of hours 105 (90P + 15 Tutorials)
Tutorial Session Instructions	 Tutorial lecture of 1 hour duration to be conducted eac Concepts needed for the conduct of Practical Sessions t discussed. These sessions may also be utilized for the doubt clearance 	o be
	Introduction to Node.js	42 (36 + 06)
Week 1	 Installation of Node.js Learn Node.js REPL Understanding Node js folder Structure Configuration of Package.JSON file in a new web application. Install Express Create a server using Express 	10 7 00 7
Week 2	 Node Modules Module Dependencies Module Functionality 	7
Week 3	 The Event Loop, Concurrency, Asynchronous Coding Callback Functions, Calling Conventions, Exception Handling Event Emitters, Listening for Events 	7
Week 4	 Promises, Promise Chaining Modules, Command Line Arguments Working with the File System, Reading Files, 	7

	Writing Files	
Week 5	 Readable Streams, Writable Streams The Standard Streams, Creating a Server, Routes Accessing Request Headers Create gateway using node js 	7
Week 6	 Create cron jobs using Node js Blocking vs Non Blocking methods Webpack 	7
II	Backend APIs	28 (24+04)
Week 7	 Installing Sequelize ORM for MySQL Connecting to database Testing the connection Closing the connection 	7
Week 8	 Create Models using sequelize Sequelize Migration Model Querying-Basics 	7
Week 9	 Model Querying-Finders Validation and Constraints Raw Queries 	387
Week 10	 Sequelize Association(1:1,1:M) Advanced M:N Associations 	Tan Tal
III	Frontend Framework	28 (24+04)
Week 11	 Installation of React js Components (Build-in and Custom) Props States 	7
Week 12	 Hooks(useState, useReducer, useContext, useRef, useEffect, useMemo, useCallback etc.) 	7
Week 13	 Routes in React Js Navigation 	7
Week 14	Redux dispatch	7
IV	Integrate between Frontend and Backend Application	7 (6+1)
Week 15	Integrate Node is Application with React is	7

Pedagogy:	 Course delivery pattern, evaluation scheme, prerequisite shall be discussed at the beginning. Tutorials preferably to be conducted with the aid of multimedia projector, black board, LMS, mini projects etc. One live project based on the course content may be given to the students to evaluate how learning of objectives was achieved. The course has a separate laboratory, where students gain hands on experience of working with the various frameworks
References/	Text Book
Readings:	 Ethan Brown (2014). Web Development with Node and Express: Leveraging the JavaScript Stack (Second edition). O'Reilly. Frank W. Zammetti (2020). Modern Full-Stack Development. Apress Greg Lim. (July 2021). Beginning MERN Stack Development. ISBN-10 9811815526. Greg Lim.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to
Outcomes	Understand JavaScript fundamentals
G CONVENTION OF THE PROPERTY O	 Write Robust Backend APIs with Node.js Design Dynamic User Interfaces with React.js: Integrate Data Flow between Frontend and Backend applications



Course Code : CSA-302

Title of the Course : Cloud Computing

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Pre-requisites for the Course:	The student should have basic knowledge of operating sys computer networks.	tems and
Course	To describe the fundamentals of Cloud computing.	
Objectives:	 To describe the fundamentals of cloud computing. To understand the architecture and the types of Cloud sys To apply the concepts of service models and deployment decide suitability of migrating to cloud solutions. To compare the services and applications made availeading Cloud Service Providers 	models to
Units	Content	No of hours 75 (45T+30P)
Total array = United States	 Introduction to Cloud Computing Overview of Computing Paradigm Recent trends in Computing, Types of Computing:	15
II	 IaaS - Infrastructure as a Service Introduction to Virtualization, Characteristics of Virtualized environment, Virtualization of Cloud, Types of Virtualization, Pros and Cons of Virtualization Technology Examples- Xen, VMware, Microsoft Hyper-V Capacity Planning Introduction, Defining Baseline and Metrics-Baseline Measurements, System Metrics, Load Testing, Resource Ceilings, Server and Instance types; Network Capacity, Scaling 	15

III	PaaS & SaaS	15
	Platform as a Service	
	 Introduction: Introduction to PaaS, Characteristics, Service Oriented Architecture (SOA), Applications, Issues and challenges. 	
	 Cloud Platform and Management: Computation, Storage, Case studies, Examples: Google App Engine, Microsoft Azure, SalesForce.com, Amazon AWS 	
	 Software as a Service Introduction to SaaS, Characteristics, Web Services, Web 2.0, Web OS, APIs, Service management, SaaS Implementation, Security, Case studies, Cloud Issues and Challenges: Cloud provider Lock-in, Security 	
IV	List of Practicals: The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/ suggested below:	30
Week 1 & 2	Understanding Computer Network fundamentals and Designing LANs	05
Week 3 to 10	 Working on tools used in cloud computing online a) Storage b) Sharing of data c) Manage your calendar, to-do lists (e.g. Office365) d) A document editing tool Leveraging any cloud service to work on document, spreadsheet, presentation, task management and collaborative tools in real time; chat with other collaborators. (e.g. Google sheet, docs & Google Meet, Google Keep) 	15 Company of the com
Week 11 to 15	 Enlisting various companies in cloud business and the corresponding services provided by them and tag them under SaaS, PaaS & IaaS. Exploring public cloud service providers' tools for exploring the usage of IaaS, PaaS and SaaS cloud services. a. AWS EC2 / Azure Compute b. AWS S3 / Azure Storage c. AWS VPC / Azure Vnets d. AWS Security / Azure Security 	10
Pedagogy	 The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture malternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding 3. Explore the cloud platforms to solve real life problems. 	attain the - and when

	4. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment where they can complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course wherever necessary. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations.
References/	Main Reading:
_	
Readings:	1. Buyya, R., Vecchiola, C., & Selvi, T. (2013). <i>Mastering Cloud</i>
	Computing. TMH.
	2. Halper, F., Hurwitz, R., Bloor, R., & Kaufman, M. (2010). Cloud
	Computing For Dummies. Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
	Additional Reading:
	1. Buyya, R. K., Broberg, J., & Goscinski, A. M. (2011). Cloud Computing:
	Principles And Paradigms. Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-81-265-4125-6
	2. Sosinsky, B. (2011). Cloud Computing Bible. Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-81-265-2980-3
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Recall the fundamentals of cloud computing.
	2. Understand the architecture and the types of cloud servicemodels
	3. Apply the concepts of service models and deployment models for
	for migration to cloud.
(A)	4. Analyze the services and applications made available by leading Cloud
OB UNIVERS	Service Providers







Course Code : CSA-303

Title of the Course : Internet Technologies

Number of Credits : 2 (2T) : 2024-25

Pre-requisites	None	
for the course:	G _{INI} Q	
Course	1. To understand the anatomy of the internet and the interne	t
Objectives:	addressing Scheme.	
	 Identify common security threats and attacks. Utilize crawling and bots for efficient search engine perforn 	2222
11.11.		
Units	Content	No of
	The state of the s	hours
I	TCP/IP – Internet Technology and Protocol	15
	Network Definition	
	Network Components & Hardware	
	Types of Networks: Peer to Peer, Client Server	
	TCP/IP Structure	
	Network Communication:	3 (8)
	Internet Layer Logical Addresses (IPv4): Classful and	UNIVERS
	Classless Addressing, sub-netting, IPv4 vs IPv6.	
	Network Address Translation (NAT), basics of ISPs	
	Process-to-Process Delivery, Connectionless vs Connection	Z A
@\ == .35	Oriented and Reliable vs Unreliable; TCP and UDP	
	DHCP, HTTP and HTTPS, DNS, TLDs	TMP/
वी निया विशेष	Network Security	विशा वर्ग
Occupance - Day	Overview of Network Security	auge a Div
	 Importance of Firewalls in Network Security 	15
	 Common Security Threats and Attacks 	
	 Basics of Firewalls - Definition and Purpose of Firewalls 	
	Aspects of security	
	Search Engines	
	Introduction	
	Components of Search Engine	
	 Working of Search Engine in details 	
	Internet Applications	
	• FTP, Telnet, Email, Chat	
	World Wide Web	
	E-Commerce and Security Issues	
	Emerging Trends	

Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the
	various course outcomes.
	1. Lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method,
	butAlternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to
	attain the outcomes. You may use
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc.
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in
	theclass, which promotes critical thinking.
	3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students'
	Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to
	design, evaluate, generalize, and Analyze information ratherthen
	simply recall it.
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. Show the different
	ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to
	come up with their own creative ways to solve them.Discuss how
	every concept can be applied to thereal world .
	5. To promote self-learning give at least one assignmentwhere they
	can complete at least one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course
	out of lecture hour.
TINIVE	6. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations.
References/	Main Reading:
Readings:	1. Andre S. Tanenbaum (2018). <i>Computer Networks 4th Edition</i> .
iveauiiigs.	Pearson Publication.
0 1 1	2. Greenlaw R and Hepp E (2007). Fundamentals of Internet and www,
	2nd EL. Tata McGrawHill
A Famfatte	3. Kurose, J. F., & Ross, K. W. (2017). Computer Networking: A Top-
Old Hoppe - De 9	Down Approach (6th ed.). Addison-Wesley.
0	
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	Recall the internet technologies
	2. Understand the development of the internet ,the anatomy and
	growth.
	3. Analyze the working of different protocols.



Course Code: CSA - 321

Title of the Course: Internship

Number of Credits: 4
Effective from AY: 2024-25

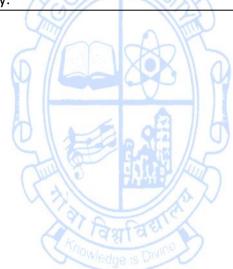
Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:		
Course	1 To carry out work based vocational education and t	raining t
Objectives:	 To carry out work-based vocational education and tenhance substantial skill for employability at Semester-V. To promote Analyze knowledge-gap, and plan & skil through training and self-development mode. To develop decision-making and teamwork skills. To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience reladesign, development and analysis of suitable product / as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field. 	II upgrado
Units	Content	No
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	UNIVE	of hours
	 The internship is to be carried-out by the student individually (or in a group of 5) and to be completed during the duration of semester-V in the field of Computer Applications. The internship may be taken in any IT or IT enabled services Industry (in part time mode if permitted) or at the College (home institution). The internship course shall include set of the following activities (but not limited to) in order to develop confidence, aptitude and skills during the course of internship: Orientation on the Internship process, conduct and expected course outcomes. Internship topic Identification: A list of topics (social/organizational/academic/any other area) may be prepared by the College. Identification of tools & technologies needed. Gap Analysis of knowledge / skills needed to upgrade upon through training, workshop, and self-learning mode. Study journals / entrepreneurs of related & relevant area. Getting trained in the area of gaps identified as mentioned below	120
	at any institution of his/her choice. ii. Participation in the hands-on training/ workshop in the area of Application Development Tools & Technologies such as Software Quality Assurance, IoT, Drone Technology, Machine	

- Learning, AR / VR, Concepts & Tools, report writing, etc.
- iii. Participation in the seminar related to internships and project best practices, latest tools and technologies, project/internship topics identification, entrepreneurship, etc.
- 4. The College may decide till what extent to include and schedule the activities listed at point number (3) above in the academic year as per the need. More activities may be conducted according to the need.
- 5. The College may also decide whether the student interning in the industry (on part time) to be allowed to attend the set of activities scheduled as per point number (4) above or not. This is to be done well in advance, in consultation with the student and the institute/ organisation where student is interning.
- 6. At-most 60 hours of the time duration may be utilized to complete the tasks scheduled as per point number (4) above. This may be ensured by verifying the internship diary by the internship supervisor (industry supervisor).
- 7. The topic of the Internship (Or the training course & related project) shall be finalized by the student in consultation with the internship in-charge of the College/Programme/Industry Mentor (External Guide) of the company/institution in which the student is doing his/her internship.
- 8. The internship (internship project) is to be completed by the student in the 13th week of the semester.
- 9. The industry supervisor shall certify, in the prescribed proforma, that the Internship is the work of the student completed under her/his supervision.
- 10. A student shall submit their Internship (or training & project) report to the College through the Industry supervisor (or training & project supervisor) at-least 15 days prior to the start date of Semester End Examination of semester V, or when intimated by the Faculty coordinator.
- 11. Ordinarily, no student shall be permitted to submit the Internship report after the due date specified by the College.
- 12. The student is expected to present his/her work at the end of the Internship and should submit the internship report in the format as prescribed by the University.
- 13. Internship Report, Presentation and Viva shall be the integral component of the evaluation.
- 14. Students are instructed to refer the "Computer



	Applications Internships and Project Guide" prescribed by University for all necessary guidelines, instructions and formats.
Pedagogy:	 As per the specification of Institution where student is seeking internship. As per the specification mentioned in the "Computer Applications Internships and Project Guide".
References/	1. Computer Applications Internships and Project Guide.
Readings:	2. References as per the need of internship
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	 Understand the amount of complexity, effort and planningneeded in solving real-world problems. Appreciate the need of training, gap analysis, and self-development.
	 3. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility. 4. Design and develop solutions of the internship problem throughimplementation of the skills developed during the course of study.









Course Code : CSA - 361

Title of the Course : Summer Internship

Number of Credits : 2

Effective from AY : 2024-25

Pre-requisites	If students wishes to continue for Semester-V of Computer Ap	plications
for the Course:	Programme.	
Course Objectives:	 To expose students as interns/trainees to the industrial env To provide a platform to learn skills required for employabil To inculcate work ethics. 	
Content	1) This internship is to be carried-out by the students	60
Content	 In Internship is to be carried-out by the students individually and to be completed in four weeks (30 hours per week) of duration during the summer term, i.e. duration between end of semester IV and beginning of semester V. The internship topic shall be from the broad discipline of area of study i.e. Computer Application or allied. The internship may be taken in any Firm, Industry, Organizations, , Health and allied areas, Local Governments (such as Panchayats and Municipalities), Parliament or elected representatives, media, artists, crafts persons, NGOs and other such organizations to improve their employability. Online Internships are allowed. If a student is unable to find the internship in any of the organization mentioned at Sr. No. 3 and 4 above, then the student shall do the following: Training (or self-learning): Student shall enroll for any skill based vocational course of their choice, in any mode (Online/Offline), and at any institution of his/her choice. The course have to be completed in a maximum duration of 30 hours within 1.5 weeks duration. Project: A project of minimum 30 hours is to be completed in maximum duration of 3 weeks by using the skills developed in the training undertaken as per point no. (5.a) above and the skill developed during First and Second Year of the Computer Applications Programme. Guidance with respect to the project may be taken by the internship in-charge of the College. The topic of the Internship in-charge of the Scollege/Programme/Industry Mentor (External Guide) of the company/institution in which the student is doing his/her internship (Or training). 	60 Hours

	 Upon completion of the internship program, the industry supervisor shall certify the intern, in a prescribed proforma, based on the conduct of the intern under her/his supervision. A student shall submit their Internship (or training & project) report to the College through the Industry supervisor (or training & project supervisor) not later than one week after the start of fifth semester, or when intimated by the Faculty coordinator. Ordinarily, no student shall be permitted to submit the Internship report after the due date specified by the College. The student is expected to present his/her work at the end of the Internship and should submit the internship report in the format as prescribed by the University. Internship Report, Presentation and Viva shall be the integral component of evaluation. Students are instructed to refer the "Computer Applications Internships and Project Guide" prescribed by University for all necessary guidelines, instructions and
Pedagogy:	formats in details. 1. As per the specification of Institution/organization where student is seeking internship. 2. As per the specification mentioned in the "Computer Applications
SIE	Internships and Project Guide".
References/	Computer Applications Internships and Project Guide.
Readings:	2. As per the directives of the Industry/Organization.
Course	On completion of the internship program, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	 Understand the industrial environmental. Apply the concepts and skills learnt during employment and life-long
	learning.
	3. Inculcate discipline and work ethics.



Third Year - Semester VI

Name of the Programme: Bachelor of Computer Applications

Course Code: CSA-304

Title of the Course: Cyber Security Number of Credits: 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY: 2024-25

Effective from AY:	2024-25	
Pre-requisites	The student should have basic knowledge of information ted	hnology.
for the Course:		
Course	1. To understand the concepts of cyber security, challenges and its	
Objectives:	awareness.	
	2. To comprehend the underlying principles of various cybe	rsecurity
	techniques and technologies.	
	3. To apply cyber security measures to safeguard information	on and
	systems.	
Units	Content	No of
	A-A	hours
	UNIVE	75
	OR OFFICE OF	(45T+30P)
1	a. Fundamentals of Cyber Security and Threat Landscape	15
6-6	Importance and challenges in Cyber Security	INI
	Cyberspace, and Cyber threat	TOO
	Cyber warfare	Acar
6 (SSK) 0	CIA Triad	- 1 Sept 1 6
	Cyber Terrorism	al of the
	Cyber Security of Critical Infrastructure	5
रें। विमा विशेष	b. Cyber Attacks and Intrusion Techniques	विमाचिका
	Types of Hackers - Hackers and Crackers	noce s or
	Cyber-Attacks and Vulnerabilities	
	Malware threats	
	Sniffing	
	Gaining Access - Escalating Privileges	
	Executing Applications	
	Hiding Files	
	Covering Tracks	
	Worms, Trojans, Viruses, Backdoors	
	Unauthorized Access	
	Computer Intrusions	
	White collar Crimes	
	Pornography	
	Software Piracy	
	Mail Bombs	
	Exploitation	
		*

II	a. Ethical Hacking and Information Security Practices	15
	 Ethical Hacking Concepts and Scopes 	
	 Threats and Attack Vectors 	
	 Information Assurance 	
	Threat Modeling	
	Enterprise Information Security Architecture	
	 Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing 	
	O DAUNIVERS A	
	b. Investigation	
	Investigation Tools	
	• eDiscovery	
	Digital Evidence Collection	
	Evidence Preservation	
	E-Mail Investigation	
	E-Mail Tracking	
	IP Tracking	
	E-Mail Recovery	
	Hands on Case Studies	
	Recovering Deleted Evidences	
	Password Cracking	
III OBUNIVERS	a. Social Engineering and Insider Threats	15
	Types of Social Engineering	THE
6/238/0	Insider Attack	
	Preventing Insider Threats	a A
SIE	 Social engineering Targets and Defence Strategies 	
Carlo Harry	Securing data transit	
के विश्वविद्या		विभाविक
Change - Div	b. Legal Framework and Countermeasures in Cyber	DOLLA S. D.
	Security	
	IT Act	
	 Hackers-Attack-Countermeasures 	
	Web Application Security	
	 Counter Cyber Security Initiatives in India 	
	 Cyber Security Incident Handling 	
	Cyber Security Assurance	
	Practicals Works	(30
IV	The concepts learned in the units from I to III are required	Hours)
	to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical	
	problems is mentioned below.	
Week 1 to week	 Implementation to gather information from any PCs 	10
5	connected to the LAN using whois, port scanners,	
	network scanning, Angry IP scanners etc.	
	 Implementation of MITM-attack using wireshark or any 	
1	network sniffers.	

Week 6 to week	Implementation of Windows security using firewall and	10
10	other tools.Implementation to identify web vulnerabilities, using	
	OWASP project.	
	 Disk Encryption Using Windows BitLocker, Disk 	
	Encryption Using Open Source Tools.	
Week 11 to	Implementation to gather information from any search	10
week 15	engine about a target entity.	
	Implementation of IT Audit, malware analysis and	
	Vulnerability assessment.	
Pedagogy	 The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture but alternative effective teaching methods could be adop attain the outcomes. You may use a) Video/Animation to explain various concepts. 	
	b) Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.	
	2. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real wor	
	when that's possible, it helps improve the students' unde	•
	Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters stude Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such a	
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze inform	
LUNIVER	rather than simply recall it.	UNIVERSA
(4)	4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and e	ncourage
6/2388	the the	1868 LB
	students to come up with their own creative ways to solv	e them.
	5. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real wor	
The state of the s	when that's possible, it helps improve the students' unde	A Darol /A
References/	1. MariE-Helen Maras. (2nd Edition, 2014). Computer Foren	DUCE SAL
Readings:	criminals, Laws, and Evidence. Jones & Bartlett Learning.	
	2. Nihad Hassan, Rami Hijazi (2017). Digital Privacy and Sec Windows: A Practical Guide. Apress.	urity Using
	3. Nilakshi Jain Wiley (2020). <i>Cyber Security and Cyber Laws</i>	s. Wilev.
	4. Nina Godbole (2011). <i>Cyber Security</i> . Wiley.	
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:	
Outcomes:	1. Remember Legal Framework and Countermeasures	of Cyber
	Security	
	2. Understand the key concepts of cyber security, threat	
	and the fundamental principles of ethical hacking, tech	niques and
	tools.	
	3. Apply the understanding of cyber security, threat awa	reness and
	the ethical hacking tools & techniques.4. Analyse the methods for authentication, access contro	Lintrusion
	detection and prevention in Cyber Security.	1, 11111 431011
	a station and protein and in cyber occurry.	

Course Code : CSA-305

Title of the Course : Mobile Application Development

Number of Credits : 4 (3P + 1 Tutorial)

Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from A	Y : 2024-25	
Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:	A D	
Course	To understand the features and installation of Flutter	
Objectives:	2. To get understanding of basic constructs of Dart programm	ing.
	3. To develop simple mobile applications in Flutter using	dart and
	firebase.	
Units & Weeks	Content	Noof
omes a rreens		hours
	Tay a	105
		(90P + 15
		1
	Charles	Tutorials)
Tutorial	1. Tutorial lecture of 1 hour duration to be conducted each we	
Session	2. Concepts needed for the conduct of Practical Session	ns to be
Instructions	discussed.	
CINVE	3. These sessions may also be utilized for the doubt clearance	NIVES
	Introduction	07
Week 01	Getting Started with Android – Installing the Development	07
	Environment, Configuring Android Stack, Configuring and	J A L
0 1	Installing Flutter SDK, Creating a New Flutter Project and	
THE PARTY OF THE P	Understanding Folder Structure.	ENER S
		art a co
II Common Div	Dart Programming	35
Week 02	Introduction to Dart Programming: Using dart pad, data types,	7
	variables, Dart Programming: loops, decision making,	
	functions	
Week 03 &	OOP concept in dart, getters and setters	14
week 04	Exception handling and debugging	
Week 05 &	Asynchronous and synchronous operations	14
week 06	async, await, streams, listening to streams, broadcast streams,	
	manipulating streams	
III	Flutter	42
Week 07 to	Introduction to Flutter Widgets: Scaffold Widget. Image	21
week 09	Widget, Container Widget, Column and Row Widgets, Icon	
Week 05	Widget	
	Tall a - 7	
	Layouts in Flutter, Card Widget, Stateful and Stateless Widgets	
	Hot Reload and Hot Restart	
	Styles and assets: Custom fonts, assets in flutter, media query,	
	Null safety	
	Create a Restaurant Menu using Flutter Widgets	
	Button Midnet Fleeting Astro D. Heavy Delta ID H	
	Button Widget: FloatingActionButton, RaisedButton,	

	FlatButton, and IconButton, DropdownButton	
	Button Widget: OutlineButton, ButtonBar, PopupMenuButton	
	Navigation and Routing: Navigate to a New Screen and Back, Navigate with Named Routes, Send and Return Data Among Screens	
Week 10 to week 12	Motion Rich Widgets: BottomNavigatorBar Widget, DefaultTabController, TabBar, and TabBarView Widgets Motion Rich Widgets: ListTile Widget, ListView Widget, Drawer widgets Motion Rich Widgets: DataTable Widget, SelectableText Widget,Stack Widget Input and Selections: Text Field Widget, CheckboxGroup and RadioButtonGroup Widgets .DatePicker, Time Picker, Slider Widget, Switch Widget Dialogs, Alerts, and Panels: Alert Dialog Widget, Cupertino Alert Dialog Widget, Expansion Panel Widget, Snack Bar Widget	21
GIND	Creating a Hotel Reservation App using Widgets	NIVE
IV	Firebase	21
Week 13 to week 15	Firebase with flutter: Add firebase to flutter application, register app with firebase, firebase database and authentication Firebase with flutter: firebase cloud messaging, notification handling, using firebase storage with flutter Create a User Profile Interface using Firebase, Adding a Google Map on Your Flutter App Screen, Adding a Google Map Marker	21
Pedagogy:	 Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture metalternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to a outcomes. You may use a) Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b) Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) questions in which promotes critical thinking. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rat simply recall it. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and enthe students to come up with their own creative ways to solve. 	thod, but attain the the class, students' ability to her than ncourage

	 7. To promote self-learning give atleast one assignment where they can complete atleast one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations. 8. One internal practical exam will be conducted as a part of internal evaluation.
	 Practical shall be performed in the laboratory as indicated in the syllabus.
	10. A Hand written Hard Copy (or digital copy) of the journal shall be maintained clearly mentioning the name of the experiment and other required information.
References/	Main Reading
Readings:	1. Marco L. Napoli. (September 2019). Beginning Flutter: A Hands On
	Guide to App Development (First Edition). Wiley publication.
	2. Nathan Metzler. (April 2022). Dart Programming for Beginners: An
	Introduction to Learn Dart Programming with Tutorials and Hands-On
	Examples. Kindle
	Additional Reading
	1. Simone Alessandria, Brian Kayfitz. (2021). Flutter Cookbook.Packt Publishing.
UNIVE	2. Thomas Bailey, Alessandro Biessek. (2023). Flutter for Beginners
	(Third Edition). Packt Publishing.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Recall the installation process of Flutter, Dart and Firebase.
	2. Understand the various concepts and constructs of Mobile Application
1	Development using Flutter, Dart and Firebase.
Toping - Day	3. Design and Develop animation & application using Flutter, Dart and



4. Debug and Analyze the programming logic.

Firebase.

Course Code : CSA 306

Title of the Course : Machine Learning

Number of Credits : 4 (3T +1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from A	Y : 2024-25	
Pre-requisite		
for the Course	None	
Course	1. To learn the fundamentals of Data Analysis and the Scien	ice behind
Objectives :	it.	
	2. To apply Machine Learning algorithms for performing con	nplex data
	analysis.	
	3. To discover interesting patterns, correlations, associa	tions and
	causal structures in the data found in data repositories.	
	4. To solve problems using fundamental concepts (Case Studi	es)
UNIT	Content	No of
		Hours (75)
	UNIVER	(45T + 30P)
I	Fundamentals of Analytics and Statistics	15
	 Various Data Science Disciplines: Data Science and 	
ANVE	Business Buzzwords, Difference between Analysis and	UNIVES
	Analytics, Continuing with BI, ML and AI.	
ZYM GAD	Careers in Data Science: Finding the Job - What to	
A COO	Expect and What to Look for.	
0 1	Identification of a data science project.	
	5 (D \\ 1 = 1 \ 97 / O)	
The state of the s	Data Wrangling and Data Analysis	Tanta of the
Continue Day	Roadmap to Data Science workflow, Introduction and	Philoge - Do
	Implementation of Inferential and Descriptive	
	Statistics.	
	 Cleaning Data: Missing Values, Outliers. 	
	 Preparing Data for Modelling: Transformations, Derived 	
	Variables. Visualization Methods and Applications.	
	Case Studies.	
	Feature Selection and Dimensionality Reduction	
	Why to do Feature Selection?	
	Feature Selection Techniques	
	Feature Selection vs Dimensionality Reduction	
П	Introduction to Machine Learning, Regression And	15
	Classification Models	
	Overview of Machine learning	
	Overview of Statistical learning	
	 Supervised Versus Unsupervised Machine Learning 	
	 Regression Versus Classification Problems 	
	Simple Linear Regression	
	Multiple Linear Regression	

	 Linear Discriminant Analysis Logistic Regression Naive Bayes K-Nearest Neighbours Artificial Neural Networks Tree Based Model, Unsupervised Learning, Association	15
III	Basics of Decision tree Bagging and Boosting Random Forest Gradient Boosting Machines Overview of Clustering K-means Clustering K-medoid Overview of Association Rule Mining Market Basket Analysis	13
IV	PRACTICAL Tools to be used Programming Languages: Python / R Packages required: numpy, pandas, scikit-learn List of Practicals:	30
Week 1 & week 2	 Merging several data sources into one data-set for analysis Identifying gaps or empty cells in data and either filling or removing them and deleting irrelevant or unnecessary data Identifying severe outliers in data and either explaining the inconsistencies or deleting them to facilitate analysis 	04 04
Week 3 to week 5	 Data Wrangling and Data Analysis Feature selection and Data reduction Covariance-based Feature Selection using ANOVA F-Score 	06
Week 6	Introduction to Machine Algorithms	02
Week 7 to Week 12	Regression And Classification Models and Tree Based Models Experiments using Linear and Multiple Regression Experiments using Decision Tree Experiments using Random Forest	12
Week 13 to Week 15	 Unsupervised Machine Learning and Association Experiments using K-Means Clustering Experiments using Dendrogram 	06

1. At the start of course, the course delivery pattern, evaluation Pedagogy: scheme, and prerequisites will be discussed. 2. Lectures to be conducted with the aid of multimedia projector, black board, etc. 3. One internal written exam will be conducted as a part of internal theory evaluation. 4. One assignment based on the course content for each unit will be given to the student and evaluated at regular intervals. 5. The course has a lab component as an integral part, where students have an opportunity to build an appreciation for the concepts being taught in Theory. 6. Experiments to be performed in the laboratory as suggested in the syllabus. 7. Data Science Projects of basic level, if needed. 8. Data Science Methodology Problem to Approach Requirements to collection Understanding to preparation Modelling to Evaluation Deployment to Feedback Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, 3rd Edition(2011). Data Mining References: Concepts and Techniques. Morgan Kaufmann. 2. K.P. Soman, Shyam Diwakar and V. Ajay (2016). Insight into Data mining Theory and Practice. Prentice Hall of India. 3. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar (2016).Introduction to Data Mining. Pearson Education. At the end of the course, the students will be able to : Course **Outcomes:** 1. Demonstrate a solid understanding of the fundamentals of Machine Learning. 2. Apply Machine Learning algorithms proficiently to perform complex data analysis tasks.

3. Identify and interpret interesting patterns, correlations, associations,

4. Solve data science problems using fundamental concepts through case

and causal structures within diverse datasets.

studies.

Course Code : CSA - 307
Title of the Course : Project
Number of Credits : 4
Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from A	Y : 2024-25	1
Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:	ANUA	
Course Objectives:	 To provide students with knowledge of practical skills for technological applications. To enable the student to develop an application with their residomain. Ensuring the formation of research thinking of students, for clear idea of the main task and ways to solve them. Developing the basic skills for problem-solving that arise course of research/development activities. 	spective rming a
Units	Content	Noof
	NUNIVER	hours
ANIVERSE DE LA COMPANIE DE LA COMPAN	 The Project is to be carried out in a group of students (as mentioned in ordinance OA38) and is to be completed during the duration of semester VI in the field Study. The Project shall include a set of the following activities (but not limited to) to develop confidence, aptitude, and skills during the course of the project Orientation on the process, conduct, and expected course outcomes. Topic Identification: A list of topics (social/organizational/academic/any other area) may be prepared by the students. Identification of tools and technologies needed. Conduct a literature review and understand gap analysis. Getting trained in the area of gaps identified. 	120
	 The Project Guide in every college may decide to what extent to include and schedule the activities listed at point number 2 in the academic year as per the need. More activities may be conducted according to the need. This is to be done well in advance, in consultation with the Project Guide and the institute/organization where students are undergoing training. The topic of the project shall be finalized by the student in consultation with the Project Guide. The background work, group formation, assignment of guide, selection of project titles, problem definition formulation, decision on technology stack, and planning 	

	may be completed before the beginning of 6 th Semester in consultation with the project guide.
	6. The project is to be completed by the student by the 11th week of the semester.
	7. The Project Guide shall certify, in the prescribed proforma, that the project is the work of the student completed under her/his supervision.
	8. A student shall submit their project report in the format as prescribed by the University to the College at least a month before the start date of the Semester End Examination of semester VI, to be sent to the External Examiner decided by the university.
	9. No student shall be permitted to submit the project report after the due date specified by the College/ University.
A LINE	10. Project Report, Presentation, and Viva shall be the integral component of the evaluation jointly conducted by the Project Guide and External Examiner.
	11. The final project report will be certified by the Project Guide, External examiner, and the head of the institution.
Taufauta Wellenge : Dr. 1	12. Students are instructed to refer to the Computer Applications Project Manual prescribed by the University for all necessary guidelines, instructions and formats.
Pedagogy:	As per the specification mentioned in the Computer Applications Project Manual.
References/ Readings:	Computer Applications Project Manual.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
_	1. Understand the amount of complexity, effort, and planning needed in
	solving real-world problems.
	2. Demonstrate the need for training, gap analysis, and self-
i	development, professional and ethical responsibility.
	3. Design and develop solutions to real-world problems adhering to
	Design and develop solutions to real-world problems adhering to coding learned during the course of study.

Course Code: CSA-322

Title of the Course: Social Media Marketing and Analytics

Number of Credits: 4 (3T+1P) Effective from AY: 2024-25

Effective from AY	/: 2024-25	
Pre-requisites for the Course:	None	
Course Objectives:	 To understand the concept of Social Media Marketing plants. To acquire understanding of Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, Pinterest Marketing To understand video and mobile platform advertising and of web and google analytics To Measure, and Analyze Social Media Marketing Campaignaments. 	LinkedIn,
Units	Content	No of hours 75 (45T + 30P)
Townsup - Day	 Introduction to Social Media Marketing Evolution and significance of social media. Understanding the potential benefits of social media. Overview of different social media platforms. Managing Information – Aggregators Introduction to information aggregators. Effectively managing and curating content. Facebook & Instagram Marketing Creating and managing groups and pages on Facebook. Tips and guides for effective posts, paid promotions, and contests. In-depth exploration of Facebook Ads, Ad Manager, Power Editor, and targeting strategies. Utilizing Facebook tabs, apps, and understanding Facebook Page Insights. Twitter, LinkedIn, Pinterest Twitter setup, usage tips, and terminology. LinkedIn profile review and usage guides. Pinterest setup and management strategies. 	15
II	YouTube Video and Mobile Advertising YouTube Channel Management Setting up a YouTube channel. Content management and optimization. Practical examples and strategies for effective channel management. Video and Mobile Advertising Importance of YouTube in marketing. YouTube formats, tools, and targeting. Video campaign creation, tracking, optimization, and analytics.	15

	 Mobile advertising: Key objectives, ad formats, networks, site, and app considerations. Social Media Marketing Strategy Introduction to Social Media Marketing Strategy Audience Identification and Persona Development Platform Selection and Planning Content Creation and Calendar Management Paid Advertising Strategies Monitoring and Analytics 	
III	 Introduction to Analytics Tools Overview of Social Media Analytics Importance of Analytics in Social Media Marketing Understanding key metrics (engagement, reach, impressions) Defining Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) for social media Setting SMART (Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant, and Time-bound) goals for social media campaigns Introduction to Facebook Analytics and Instagram Insights Connecting Instagram Business Account to Facebook Accessing Facebook Analytics and Instagram Insights Understanding Key Metrics on Facebook and Instagram Engagement Metrics (Likes, Comments, Shares) Reach and Impressions Click-Through Rates (CTR) and Conversion Metrics Hootsuite Analytics Hootsuite Analytics Overview Exploring Hootsuite Reports: Overview, Engagement, Trends Social Listening with Hootsuite 	15
IV	Practical Students are expected to have a valid account of following social media platforms: Google, YouTube, Facebook, Twitter, Pinterest, LinkedIn, Hootsuite	(30)
Week 1 & week 2	Comparison of Social Media Platforms: Analyze and compare different social media platforms, outlining their unique features, target demographics, and potential for marketing Information Aggregator Implementation: Set up an account on an information aggregator (e.g., Feedly) and curate relevant content for a specific industry or topic.	04
Week 3 & Week 4	Facebook & Instagram Marketing Campaign: Plan and execute a marketing campaign on Facebook and Instagram, including creating engaging posts, running paid promotions, and analyzing results using insights.	04

Week 5 &	Twitter, LinkedIn, Pinterest Optimization:	04
Week 6	Optimize profiles on Twitter, LinkedIn, and Pinterest based	
	on best practices.	
Week 7 &	Pinterest Board Creation and Optimization:	04
Week 8	Create a Pinterest board for a specific business or topic,	
	optimize it with relevant content, and implement strategies	
	to enhance visibility.	
Week 9 &	YouTube Channel Creation:	04
Week 10	Create a YouTube channel, upload a video, and optimize	
	the channel for visibility. Discuss strategies for managing	
	content effectively. (1) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
Week 11 &	Mobile Advertising Campaign:	04
Week 12	Develop and run a mobile advertising campaign,	
	considering key objectives, ad formats, and targeting	
	options. Evaluate the campaign's performance on both	
	mobile sites and apps.	
	Social Media Marketing Strategy Development:	
	Develop a comprehensive social media marketing strategy, including audience identification, platform selection,	
G 6	content planning, and paid advertising strategies.	AND
Wast-12 0		A UNIVERSITY OF THE PARTY OF TH
Week 13 & Week 14	Social Media Analytics Application: Use analytics tools (e.g., Facebook) to analyze key metrics	04
Week 14	for a social media campaign. Evaluate the effectiveness of	
O A GA	the campaign and propose improvements.	6/ Ba
	Instagram Business Account Integration:	
A STATE OF THE STA	Connect an Instagram Business Account to Facebook,	विभाविकार
Continue Day	explore analytics, and analyze key engagement metrics.	Glandige & Divaria
Week 15	Hootsuite Analytics Practice:	02
	Explore Hootsuite Analytics features, generate reports on	
	engagement and trends, and demonstrate social listening	
	capabilities.	
Pedagogy:	• Course delivery pattern, evaluation scheme, prerequisite	shall be
	discussed at the beginning.	
	 Conduct group activities to encourage collaboration and t 	:he
	exchange of ideas among students.	
	Practical Hands-On Sessions	
	Assign practical tasks related to creating and managing so	icial media
5.6.7	accounts, running campaigns, and analyzing results.	
References/	Main Reading:	Markatina
Readings:	Dave Chaffey & Fiona Ellis-Chadwick, Digital Stratogy Implementation and Practice Pearson Educate	_
	Strategy, Implementation and Practice, Pearson Educat	IUII
	2 Linda Colas Adams Modia 1201El Markatina with Co	ocial Madia
	2. Linda Coles Adams Media (2015). <i>Marketing with So</i>	ocial Media.
	Adams Media. First Edition.	

	1. Dan Zarrella, (2009). <i>The Social Media Marketing Book.</i> O'Reilly. First Edition.
	2. Lon Safko, The Social Media Bible: Tactics, Tools, & Strategies for Business Success, Brilliance Audio; Unabridged edition
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	 Understand social media marketing and analytics, the various channels through which it operates, and its role in marketing strategy.
	 Develop effective ways of creating social media marketing strategy Analyze a Video Marketing Strategy and learn YouTube Advertising.
	 Design Facebook Ads and Instagram Ads and understand how to effectively brand their Social Media Pages.









Course Code: CSA 323

Title of the Course: E- Commerce Applications

Number of Credits: 4 (3T +1P)

From AY: 2024-25

Pre-requisites	None	
For the Course:	GINIO CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O	
Course Objectives:	 To understand the basic concept of e-commerce To develop an understanding of Web-based Commerce To understand marketing strategies for an online business To equip students to assess e-commerce requirements of a 	a business
Units	Content	No of hours 75 (45T+30P)
A UNIVERSITY OF THE PROPERTY O	 Introduction to Electronic Commerce and Application of E-commerce Meaning, Nature and scope of e-commerce, History of e-commerce, Business applications of e-commerce, E-Commerce Models: - (B2B, B2C, C2C, B2G), Advantages and Disadvantages of e-commerce, Applications of M-Commerce E-Commerce Web-sites as marketplace, Role of web site in B2C e-commerce, Web site design principles, Alternative methods of customer communication such as e-mail. Applications of E-commerce Applications of e-commerce to Supply chain management Applications of e-commerce to Customer Relationship Management, Product and service digitization, Remote servicing 	15
II	 Online Marketing and Business to Consumer E-Commerce Applications Online marketing and advertising, Push and pull approaches, Web counters, Web advertisements, Content marketing, Need of Digital Marketing for an ecommerce Business, Search Engine Optimization (SEO), Search Engine Marketing (SEM), Social Media Marketing (SMM), Web Analytics Cataloging, Order planning and order generation, Cost estimation and pricing, Order receipt and accounting, Order selection and prioritization, Order scheduling, Order fulfilling, Order delivery, Order billing, Post sales service 	15

III	Business to Business E-Commerce , Electronic Payment	
	System and Security Issues in E-Commerce	15
	Need and Models of B2B e-commerce, Using public and	
	private computer networks for B2B trading; EDI and	
	paperless trading, Characteristic features of EDI service	
	arrangement, EDI architecture and standards, Reasons	
	for slow acceptability of EDI , Value Added Networks	
	Types of payment systems, credit cards, debit cards,	
	mobile wallets, Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT),	
	Operational credit and legal risk of e-payment, Risk	
	management options for e-payment systems	
	Risks of e-commerce, Types and sources of threats to e-	
	commerce ; Protecting electronic commerce assets and	
	intellectual property, Firewalls, Client server network	
	security, Security tools, Digital identity and electronic	
	signature; Risk management approach to e-commerce security	
IV	Practical Work.	30 Hours
Week 1 &	Case study to understand e commerce model	Δ 110G13
Week 2	 Practical on understanding the process of registering a 	3 8
CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	business on the marketplace, listing your catalog.	UNIVERSE
Week 3 & Week 4	Implement retargeting techniques.	4
Week 5 to	 Understanding implementing email advertising. 	6
	and a second sec	0
Week 7	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, 	5
Week 7	The state of the s	विभा वर्षास्थ
Tophage Str	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement 	antastru auc. D.
Week 7 Week 8 & Week 9	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement strategies. 	विभा वर्धा
Week 8 &	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement strategies. Use different Tools for SEO (on page and off page) 	विभा विधा
Week 8 & Week 9	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement strategies. Use different Tools for SEO (on page and off page) Case study on different tools 	A 4
Week 8 & Week 9 Week 10 &	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement strategies. Use different Tools for SEO (on page and off page) Case study on different tools Implement different types of Content marketing 	A 4
Week 8 & Week 9 Week 10 & Week 11 Week 12 &	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement strategies. Use different Tools for SEO (on page and off page) Case study on different tools Implement different types of Content marketing strategies. 	4
Week 8 & Week 9 Week 10 & Week 11	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement strategies. Use different Tools for SEO (on page and off page) Case study on different tools Implement different types of Content marketing strategies. Use Social media marketing platforms to market the 	4
Week 8 & Week 9 Week 10 & Week 11 Week 12 & Week 13	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement strategies. Use different Tools for SEO (on page and off page) Case study on different tools Implement different types of Content marketing strategies. Use Social media marketing platforms to market the products e.g.: facebook, LinkedIn, Instagram Practical to use Web analytics tools e.g. Google Analytics, crazy egg 	4
Week 8 & Week 9 Week 10 & Week 11 Week 12 & Week 13	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement strategies. Use different Tools for SEO (on page and off page) Case study on different tools Implement different types of Content marketing strategies. Use Social media marketing platforms to market the products e.g.: facebook, LinkedIn, Instagram Practical to use Web analytics tools e.g. Google Analytics, crazy egg Implementing online payment for a website. 	4
Week 8 & Week 9 Week 10 & Week 11 Week 12 & Week 13	 Understanding and implementing video advertisement, reels, story creation and other visual advertisement strategies. Use different Tools for SEO (on page and off page) Case study on different tools Implement different types of Content marketing strategies. Use Social media marketing platforms to market the products e.g.: facebook, LinkedIn, Instagram Practical to use Web analytics tools e.g. Google Analytics, crazy egg 	4

Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various
	course outcomes.
	1. Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain
	the outcomes.
	2. Lectures preferably to be conducted with the aid of multimedia projector, black board, group activities, charts, cases, etc.
	3. Use of Case studies to illustrate concepts of Ecommerce
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
	5. Discuss how every concept is applied to the real world products
	6. Assignment based on the course content may be given to the students to evaluate how learning of objectives was achieved.
References/	Main Reading:
Readings:	1. Agarwala, Kales N., Amity All Deeksha Agarwala (2000). Business on
	the Net: An Introduction to the Whats and Hows of ECommerce.
	Macmillan India Ltd.
	2. Diwan, Prag and Sunil Sharma(2002). <i>Electronic Commerce- A Manager's Guide to EBusiness</i> . Vanity Books International Delhi.
	3. Fitzerald (1998). Business Data Communication Network. McGraw Hill.
	Additional Reading:
	Praveen Iyer (2020). Electronic Data Interchange - edi made simple Paperback
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to
Outcomes:	1. Recall the basics of e-commerce.
Tagfact a	2. Understand the design principles of e-commerce websites and different models of e-commerce.
	3. Apply the marketing strategies for an online business
	4. Analyze the modern ways of doing e-commerce and threats to e-commerce
	Thowledge is Divine



Course Code : CSA-324

Title of the Course : Modern Frameworks

Number of Credits : 4(3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2023-24

Effective from	AY : 2023-24	
Pre-requisite for the Course:	Knowledge of web designing using HTML, CSS, JavaScript, fur web application development and database queries.	ndamentals of
Course Objectives:	 To understand the Fundamentals of Modern Frameworks To design modern web interfaces using Tailwind CSS and V To explore NoSQL Database Management with MongoDB To Build a simple web application using Tailwind CSS MongoDB 	
Units	Content	No of hours 75 (45T + 30P)
Taylar and the state of the sta	 Fundamentals of Modern Frameworks Introduction to modern frameworks Types of framework architectures - monolithic, microservices, serverless, three-tier, Model-view-controller (MVC), Client-side and Server-side features. Microservice Architecture Microservice Characteristics Understanding Microservices Microservice Architecture Adopting Microservices Issues with monolithic architecture REST Architecture principles Microservice Transaction Management. 	10
II	Tailwind CSS Framework Introduction to utility-first CSS framework Features of Tailwind CSS Tailwind CSS installation with CLI @tailwind directive CSS layout CSS Flexbox CSS Grid CSS effects and filters CSS Transitions and Animation CSS Transforms CSS Interactivity VueJS Framework Introduction to Vue.js Advantages of using Vue.js Understanding the Vue.js ecosystem Setting up a development environment	20

	Virtual DOM	
	Data Binding	
	Understanding Vue instance and data	
	Vue directives and event handling	
	Conditional rendering and loops	
	Vue components and props	
	Routing with Vue Router	
	Creating and managing forms	
	Handling user input with v-model	
	Validating form data	
	Consuming APIs with Vue.js	
III	Introduction to NoSQL Database	
"'	NoSQL Databases	15
	The state of the s	15
	Difference between RDBMS and NoSQL Described SNeSQL	
	Benefits of NoSQL	
	JSON Introduction	
	JSON Structure	
	Introduction to MongoDB	
	History of MongoDB,	
0.0	Node Packaged Modules (npm), Installing MongoDB	PINVE
COA UNIVERS	Locally, The Mongo Shell- Shell Collection Methods,	
39/	MongoDB Database Commands	000
9 / 4	MongoDB query language	66 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
ALEM	CRUD (Creating, Reading & Updating Data) Mongo Shell	A GA
	Query Operators	F MAS
THE PARTY OF THE P	Update Operators and a Few Commands	
विश्वाविष	Aggregation pipeline	विभा विश
Media - Da	Map-Reduce	
	MongoDB Cloud	
	 MongoDB Atlas (or any other platform) 	
	The Developer Data Platform	
	 Creating and Deploying an Cluster (Atlas or any other) 	
IV	Practical Work	30
	A A	
Week 1 &	Setting up a Tailwind CSS Project	04
week 2	In this exercise, create a new web project and set up	
	Tailwind CSS using the CLI. Utilize the @tailwind directive to	
	integrate Tailwind into your HTML file and demonstrate	
	basic utility-first styling principles.	
	Building Responsive Layouts with Tailwind CSS	
	Design a responsive web page layout using Tailwind CSS,	
	incorporating Flexbox and Grid to create a visually appealing	
	and adaptive interface suitable for various screen sizes.	
Week 3 &	Implementing CSS Transitions and Animation with	04
week 3 &	Tailwind	U4
week 4	Enhance user experience by adding smooth transitions and	
Í.	r chilance user experience by adding smooth transitions and l	
	animations to different elements of your webpage using	

Week 5 & week 6	Tailwind CSS. Experiment with various transition and animation classes provided by Tailwind. • Introduction to Vue.js and Vue Instance Set up a Vue.js project, create a Vue instance, and explore the basics of data binding. Display dynamic content on the webpage by manipulating data properties within the Vue instance. • Vue.js Directives and Event Handling Implement Vue directives such as v-bind and v-on to handle	04
	events and dynamically update the DOM. Create interactive elements that respond to user actions through Vue.js. • Routing with Vue Router Integrate Vue Router into your Vue.js project to enable navigation between different views or pages. Define routes, create navigation links, and demonstrate the seamless transition between components.	
Week 7 to	Creating Vue.js Components and Props	06
week 9	Build modular and reusable components in Vue.js, passing	
week 9	data between them using props. Create a simple application with multiple components to demonstrate the power of Vue.js components. • Form Handling and Validation in Vue.js Develop a form in Vue.js, implement two-way data binding using v-model, and introduce form validation techniques. Ensure that user input is processed and validated effectively within the Vue.js framework. • Consuming APIs with Vue.js Fetch data from an external API using Vue.js and display it dynamically on your webpage. Explore the lifecycle hooks provided by Vue.js to manage the API request and response cycle.	TANTAUT TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOT
Week 10 &	Introduction to NoSQL and JSON	04
week 11	 Understand the basics of NoSQL databases and JSON data structure. Create a sample JSON document. MongoDB CRUD Operations Install MongoDB locally, interact with the Mongo Shell, and perform CRUD operations (Create, Read, Update, Delete) on a MongoDB database. Practice inserting, querying, updating, and deleting documents. MongoDB Query Operators Explore various query operators in MongoDB, such as \$eq, \$gt, \$lt, etc. Build queries that retrieve specific data from a collection based on different criteria using these operators. 	

Wook 12	A Aggregation Dinaline in Monga DP	02
Week 12	Aggregation Pipeline in MongoDB Dive into MongoDB's aggregation pipeline and construct	02
	Dive into MongoDB's aggregation pipeline and construct	
	complex queries that involve stages like \$match, \$group,	
	\$sort, and \$project. Understand how to perform data	
	transformations and aggregations in MongoDB.	
	 MongoDB Cloud Platform (Atlas or any other) 	
	Sign up for the platform, create a new cluster, and deploy it.	
	Configure the connection to your local MongoDB instance	
	and explore the features provided by MongoDB cloud	
	platform for managing databases in the cloud. Explore	
	features of MongoDB cloud platform, such as data backups,	
	scaling, and monitoring.	
Week 13 to	Building a Web Application	06
	The state of the s	00
week 15	Create a simple web application integrating Tailwind CSS for	
	styling, Vue.js for dynamic web interface, and MongoDB	
	cloud platform for cloud data storage.	
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of t	he various
	course outcomes.	
	1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lect	ture method,
GINE O	but alternative effective teaching methods could be adop	oted to attain
A CONTROL	the outcomes. You may use	
39/00/00	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.	m A
0 6	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.	60 00 P
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions	s in the class.
SIE	which promotes critical thinking.	
H.M.	3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which foste	ers students'
विमा विमा	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such	
Chicago - Da	to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information	
	simply recall it.	rather than
	7410 2 41	nd ancourage
	4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem ar	_
	the students to come up with their own creative ways to	
	5. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real	
	when that's possible, it helps improve the students' unde	-
	6. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment wi	•
	complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course of	
	hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or presen	tations.
References/	Main Reading	
Readings:	1. Callum Macrae (2018). Vue.js: Up and Running. O'Reilly P	ublication.
	2. Kristina Chodorow (2014). MongoDB – The Definitive	Guide (2nd
	Edition). O'Reilly Publication	
	3. Noel Rappin (2021). Modern CSS with Tailwind: Fle	exible Styling
	without the Fuss. ISBN-13: 978-1680508185. Th	
	Programmers Publication.	: U 13.3.1 0
	Additional Reading	
	1. Nicholas Cloud (2019). JavaScript Frameworks for N	Andern Weh
	Development. APRESS Publication.	ALGUETTI VVCD
	2. Sam Newman(2021). Building Microservices: Designing	Fine-grained
	2. Jani Newman(2021). Dunung Microservices. Designing	i iiic-gi aiiieu

	Systems(2nd Edition). O'Reilly Publication
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Understand modern framework fundamental concepts.
	2. Apply Tailwind CSS for Stylish Web Design and VueJS for creatingmodern web interfaces.
	3. Manage Data Effectively with NoSQL database MongoDB.
	4. Design web applications using Tailwind CSS, VueJS and MongoDB.











Fourth Year - Semester VII

Name of the Programme : Bachelor of Computer Applications

Course Code : CSA-400

Title of the Course : Statistical Tools

Number of Credits : 4 (3T +1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Prerequisite for	None	
the Course:		
Course	To understand principles of sampling in data collection	
Objectives:	2. To learn the techniques of estimation	
	3. To test hypothesis in problem solving	
	4. To apply the regression techniques in solving real life pro	blems (Case
	Studies)	
UNIT	Content	No of Hours
		75
	(A=6)	(45T + 30P)
1	SAMPLING AND SAMPLING DISTRIBUTIONS	15
	Principles of Sampling, Sampling methods, Sampling	
	Distributions: mean, difference and proportions	
A DE LA CONTRACTOR DE L		DNIVE
COAT TO	ESTIMATION AND CONFIDENCE INTERVALS	
Sym AN	Point Estimation, properties and drawback, Confidence	000
0 (388)	Interval Estimation of population mean and proportions	60 00 M
110 12 99	HYPOTHESIS TESTING	15 2
	General Procedure, Errors in Hypothesis Testing, testing	
(1)	related to parametric test like Z test, t —test,	The state of the s
Comme De	nonparametric statistics: advantages and limitations, the	Digwadge & Dw
	Chi-Square Distribution, applications of Chi-Square Test	
	Statistic, Mann Whitney U-Test	
III	TO THE STATE OF TH	15
111	MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS	15
	Assumptions, the basics, testing the accuracy of models,	
	robust regression: bootstrapping, reporting the regression	
	results, regression with categorical data, dummy coding	
	ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE	
	One Way and Two-Way Classification, assumptions, logic	
	of F Ratio, post hoc procedures and violations of test	
	assumptions - Case Study related to the above discussed	
	topics using R	
IV	Practical Work	30
Week 1	Getting Started with R environment : downloading ,	2
	installing, using scripts, R workspace, installing packages	
	in R	
Week 2	Getting data into R workspace : creating variables,	2
	creating data frames , organizing data	
Week 3	Manipulating Data : selecting parts of a data frame , data	2
AACCK 3	ividing bata . Sciecting parts of a data frame, data	

	frames and matrices	
Week 4	Exploring data with graphs in R	2
Week 5	Exploring the assumptions of normality in R	2
Week 6	Understanding Interval Estimation in R	2
Week 7	Parametric and Non-Parametric Tests in R	2
Week 8 & week		4
9	O A UNIVERSITY	
Week 10 &	Comparing means Using ANOVA	4
week 11	9 600	
Week 12 to	Case Studies	8
week 15		
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies to use to accelerate the attainment of the various	
	course outcomes:	
	1. Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lectu	
	but alternative effective teaching methods could be	adopted to
	attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.	
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc.	
(a=8)	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) quest	ions in the
ON UNIVERSIA	class, which promotes critical thinking.	
Sym A.M.	3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters	s students'
6 (Sex)	Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as	the ability
0 100	to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyse informa	tion rather
	than simply recall it.	
Town and the	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.	के विभाविकार
(Malejadbe - Day o	5. Show the different ways to solve the same pro	
	encourage the students to come up with their own cre to solve them.	eative ways
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real	world - and
	when that's possible, it helps improve the	students'
	understanding	
	7. To promote self-learning give atleast one assignment	(equivalent
	to 50% assignment weightage) where they can comp	lete atleast
	one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out	of lecture
	hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or pres	
	8. One internal practical exam will be conducted as	a part of
	internal evaluation.	
	Practical shall be performed in the laboratory as indic	ated in the
	syllabus. 10. A Hand written Hard Copy (soft copy) of the journ	al shall he
	maintained clearly mentioning the name of the expe	
	other required information.	c.iic aila
References:	Main Reading :	
Mererences.	1. Douglas C. Montgomery.(2006) <i>Introduction to Linear</i>	Regression
	Analysis. Wiley india.3rd Edition.	

- 2. Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani.(2013). An Introduction to Statistical Learning: with Applications in R. Springer.1st Edition.
- 3. P. J. Bickel and K. A. Docksum. (2015). *Statistical Inference*. Prentice Hall. 2nd edition

Additional Reading:

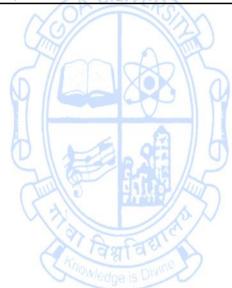
- 1. Andrie de Vries, Joris Meys (2006). *R Programming for Dummies, Wiley;* Second edition.
- 2. Torsten Hothorn, Brian S. Everitt (2009). *A Handbook of Statistical Analyses Using R*, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to : -

- 1. Demonstrate a thorough understanding of the principles of sampling in data collection
- 2. Explain the concept of estimation and confidence intervals
- 3. Perform hypothesis testing
- 4. Develop competence in utilizing regression techniques to address real-life problems through case studies.









Course Code : CSA-401 Title of the Course : DevOps

Number of Credits :4 (3P + 1 Tutorial)

Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Pre-requisites for the Course:	Knowledge of OS, Programming, Networks and Web Develop	ment.
Course Objectives:	 To learn Git fundamentals and version control. To install and utilise Docker for containerization and establish a Continuous Integration pipeline using Jenkins. To understand the Configuration Management using Ansible, Infrastructure as Code (IaC) principles with Terraform. To equip participants with the knowledge and skills to proficiently so up local Kubernetes clusters and deploy applications. 	
Units & Weeks	Content (Practical)	No of hours 105 (90P + 15 Tutorials)
Tutorial Session Instructions	 Tutorial lecture of 1 hour duration to be conducted each v Concepts needed for the conduct of Practical Sessions to k discussed. These sessions may also be utilized for doubt clearance 	
	Introduction to Version Control	28
Week 01	 The session this week is to be conducted as classroom teaching not in the lab to discuss the concepts mentioned below. From 2nd week onwards the sessions will be conducted in the lab setup in batches. Introduction to DevOps DevOps Principles in detail DevOps Engineer Skills in the market Knowing DevOps Delivery Pipeline Market trend of DevOps DevOps Technical Challenges Tools we use in DevOps Introduction to Version Control Version Numbering(Major,Minor & Patch) Semantic Versioning (SemVer) Revision Control Branching and Merging Rollback Changelog Release Notes 	Prince Strain

Week 02	Git Basics	07
	Essentials of Git in industry and in DevOps.	
	Install and configure Git	
	Set up a local repository	
	Perform basic Git commands (add, commit, push,	
	pull)	
	Working with various commands in Git	
	Recording changes to the Repository	
	Working with Remotes Repositories	
Week 03 & 04	Git Branching and Merging	14
	Basic in Branching and Merging	
	Branch Management in GIT	
	Branching Workflows and its usage	
	Remote Branches – create and delete	
	 Rebasing 	
	Resolve merge conflicts	
II	Containerization and Continuous Integration	35
Week 05 to 07	Docker Basics	21
week 05 to 07		21
	Install Docker and create Docker images Bull a machailt Docker image from Docker Hub Bun	AUNIVERS
(30)	Pull a pre-built Docker image from Docker Hub. Run the image and overlage its contents.	
	the image and explore its contents	1808/2
	Write a simple Dockerfile to build a custom image. Run	
C 1 25 / 5	the image and verify that it works as expected	
	Run and manage Docker containers Learn bout to use Docker volumes to persist data	
रे निम्मितियाँ	Learn how to use Docker volumes to persist data between container restarts	विभाविक
	The early 1	ange s Viv
	Docker Compose	
	Define multi-container applications using Docker Compass	
	Compose	07
Week 08	Jenkins for Continuous Integration	07
	Install and configure Jenkins	
	Create a basic Jenkins job for continuous integration	
Week 09	Jenkins Pipeline	07
	Create a simple Jenkins Pipeline for a sample	
	application	
	Explore scripted and declarative pipeline syntax	
	Use Jenkins plugins to integrate your pipeline with Git	
	and Docker	
III	Configuration Management & Infrastructure as Code	28
Week 10 to 13	Ansible Playbooks	28
	Write Ansible playbooks to configure a sample	
	environment	
	Use Ansible variables and loops to manage multiple	
	servers with one playbook.	

	T	Γ	
	make them reusable.		
	Terraform Basics		
	Write Terraform scripts to provision and manage infrastructure		
IV	Orchestration and Deployment	14	
Week 14 & 15	Kubernetes Basics	14	
	Set up a local Kubernetes cluster		
	Deploy and manage applications on Kubernetes		
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of	f the	
	various course outcomes.		
	Lecture methods need not be only a traditional lecture	re method,	
	but alternative effective teaching methods could be	adopted to	
	attain the outcomes. You may use		
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.		
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc.	:: : .	
	Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) quest class, which promotes critical thinking.	ions in the	
	3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters	c ctudents'	
	Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as		
6-6	to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze informa		
	than simply recall it.		
STA COMPA	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.	m Cab PS	
9 6 29	5. Show the different ways to solve the same pro	oblem and	
O LE GA	encourage the students to come up with their own		
	ways to solve them.		
	6. Discuss how various concepts can be applied to the r	eal world -	
Diglerage Div.	and when that's possible, it helps improve the	students'	
	understanding		
	7. To promote self-learning, give atleast one assignm		
	they can complete at least one MOOCs (cer		
	equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their und	erstanding	
	through quizzes or presentations. 8. One internal practical exam will be conducted as	a part of	
	internal evaluation.	a part or	
	9. Practical shall be performed in the laboratory as indic	ated in the	
	syllabus.	atea iii tiic	
	10. A Hand written Hard Copy (or digital copy) of the jo	ournal shall	
	be maintained clearly mentioning the name of the		
	and other required information.	•	
References/	Main Reading:		
Readings:	1. Jenkins, M. K. (2019). Learning DevOps: Jenkins, Kuberne	tes,	
	Terraform, Azure DevOps. Packt Publishing Limited.	,	
	2. Joakim Verona (2016).Practical DevOps.Packt Publishing	Limited.	
	Additional Reading:		
	Hornbeek,M.(2019).Engineering DevOps:From Chaos to	0	

	Continuous Improvement and Beyond.BookBaby. 2. Kim,G.,Humble,J.,Deoise,P.,Wills,J.(2016).The DevOps Hand
	Book: How to Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, and Security
	in Technology Organizations. IT Revolution Press.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Understand the concepts & fundamentals of using DevOps tools
	2. Apply DevOps tools for application development under different phases.
	3. Set up local Kubernetes clusters and effectively deploy applications.
	4. Analyze the implementation and use of all DevOps tools for the
	phases of software development.

Tawfa a T









: CSA 402 **Course Code**

Title of the Course : Software Design Patterns

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P) . 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Pre-requisites	Object-Oriented Concepts	
for the Course:	CHAIL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O	
Course	1. To understand patterns related to object-oriented design	
Objectives:	2. To apply the design patterns that are common in software	
	applications.	
	3. To analyze a software development problem and evaluat	:e
	alternatives.	
	4. To create a module structure to solve a problem.	
Units	Content	No ofhours
		75
		(45T+30P)
	Introduction	15
	Definition- Design Pattern	
1	Describing Design Patterns	
ANVE	 Discussion on composition v/s inheritance 	UNIVE
CONTROL OF	basic rules of OO design	
2/m/02/17	The Catalog of Design Patterns	
N COO	Organizing the Catalog	
0 4	How Design Patterns Solve Design Problems	
	How to Select a Design Pattern	
To the state of th	How to Use a Design Pattern	विभारियशास्त्र
Continue De	Creational Patterns	Wadge & Div
	Factory Method	15
	• Singleton	
	 Prototype 	
	Abstract Factory ledge is Different Factory	
	Structural Pattern	
	Adapter	
	Decorator	
	Façade	
	Proxy	
III	Behavioral Patterns	15
	Chain of Responsibility	
	State	
	Strategy	
	• Command	
	• Observer	
	Architectural Patterns	
	Pipe & Filter	
	layered	
	MVC/MVVM	

Week 1	 Use of an object-oriented programming language for the concepts learnt in the units from I to III are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems are mentioned below. Most of the design pattern is to be covered during practical sessions as mentioned below. The rest of the design patterns to be given to the students to implement as part of their assignments. Write a program to implement the following concepts: 	Practical Hours (30)
	a. Method overriding,b. Interfacec. Abstract class.	
Week 2 to 5	Write programs to implement Creational Patterns.	08
Week 6 to 9	Write programs to implement Structural Patterns.	08
Week 10 to 13	Write programs to implement Behavioral Patterns. (Any 4)	08
Week 14 to 15	Write programs to implement Architectural Patterns - MVC & MVVM.	04
Pedagogy:	 Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lectur but alternative effective teaching methods could be addratian the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) question class, which promotes critical thinking. Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters study Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze informather than simply recall it. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and the students to come up with their own creative ways to them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real ways to them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real ways to them. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment ways can complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) coulecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes of presentations. 	re method, opted to sin the dents' as the mation lencourage o solve orld - and derstanding where they arse out of

References/ Readings:

Main Reading:

- 1. Freeman, E., Freeman, E., Bates, B., & Sierra, K. (2004). *Head First DesignPatterns*. Shroff.
- 2. Gamma, E. (2015). Design Patterns. Pearson Education.
- 3. Gamma, E., Helm, R., Johnson, R., & Vlissides, J. (1994). Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software. Wesley.
- 4. Shalloway, A. (2006). Design Patterns Explained: A New Perspective on Object-Oriented Design (Software Patterns Series). Pearson Education.

Additional Reading:

- 1. Buschmann, F. (1996). Pattern-Oriented Software Architecture A System of Patterns V 1 (Wiley Software Patterns Series). Wiley.
- 2. Mark Grand, JAVA Enterprise Design Patterns, Wiley DreamTech, Vol

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, students will be able to-

- 1. Recall basic concepts of design patterns and its types
- 2. Understand design patterns, types, and where to apply them
- 3. Apply the design patterns that are common in software applications conceptually as well as practically.
- 4. Analyze and justify the suitability of design patterns for the given problem and conceptually as well as its implementation.







Course Code : CSA-403

Title of the Course : Natural Language Processing

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from F	AY : 2024-25	
Pre-requisites	1. Knowledge of standard concepts in artificial intelligence.	
for the Course:	2. Basic familiarity with logic and probability.	
	3. Adequate experience with programming.	
	4. Knowledge of using Python libraries.	
Course	1. Understand the fundamental concepts and ideas in Natura	al Language
Objectives:	Processing (NLP).	
	2. To be familiar with natural language processing methods an	d tools.
	3. Understanding both the algorithms available for processing	ng linguistic
	information and the underlying computational properties	of natural
	languages.	
	4. Apply NLP techniques to real-world problems and dataset	ts, and gain
	hands-on experience in implementing and evaluating NLP m	
Unit	Content	No. of
	(30)/	Hours
0.0		75
ONUNIVERS		(45T + 30P)
29000	Introduction to NLP	15
1 0 200	What is NLP?, NLP vs. Computational Linguistics.	- C-
A Section	Levels of Linguistic Representation, Morphology, Lexical	A / 6
	Analysis, Syntax, Semantics, Pragmatics and Discourse.	1111
()	Introduction to Machine Learning and Deep Learning	The state of the s
Today and a	The evaluation of NLP applications	He suge of Division
	NLP Applications	
	Machine Translation, Question Answering and Information	
	Retrieval, Chatbots, and Dialogue Systems, Automatic Speech	
	Recognition and Text-to-Speech	4.5
II	NLP Algorithms	15
	Regular Expressions, Text Normalization, Edit Distance, N-	
	gram Language Models,	
	Naive Bayes and Sentiment Classification, Logistic Regression,	
	Vector Semantics and Embeddings, Neural Networks and	
	Neural Language Models, Sequence Labelling for Parts of	
	Speech and Named Entities, RNNs and Transformers and	
	Pretrained Language Models, Fine-tuning and Masked	
	Language Models, Prompting and Instruct Tuning.	

Ш	Annotating Linguistic Structure	15
	Context-Free Grammar and Constituency Parsing,	
	Dependency Parsing, Logical Representations of Sentence	
	Meaning,	
	Computational Semantics and Semantic Parsing, Relation and	
	Event Extraction, Time and Temporal Reasoning, Word	
	Senses and WordNet, Semantic Role Labelling and Argument	
	Structure, Lexicons for Sentiment, Affect, and Connotation,	
	Coreference Resolution, Discourse Coherence, Phonetics	
IV	The broad area of practical problems are mentioned	(30)
	below.	(,
week 1 to	NLTK, Python 3, and the Jupyter Notebook similar IDE,	8
Week 4	Introduction to Keras, or the Natural Language Toolkit	
	in Python for basic text processing tasks.	
	Perform tokenization, stemming, and lemmatization	
	on a given text dataset. Handle common text	
	preprocessing tasks, such as removing stop words,	
	punctuation, and special characters.	
	Train a basic language model (e.g., n-gram model) and	
	generate text based on the learned language model.	
Week 5 to	Train word embeddings using Word2Vec or GloVe on	10
Week 9	a small corpus. Utilize pre-trained word embeddings	
67000	and explore semantic relationships between words.	
	APIs for Social Media Web Scraping, Implement a text	
	classification task (e.g., sentiment analysis) using a	
TARREST TARREST	machine learning algorithm (e.g., Naive Bayes, SVM)	
र्शिवम् विष्	and evaluate its performance.	विमाचिक
Victoriance - Div	Build a simple named entity recognition model using a	
	pre-trained model or a custom model on a labelled	
	dataset.	
Week 10 to	Implement a part-of-speech tagging system using a	12
Week 15	rule-based or machine-learning approach.	
	Build a basic information retrieval system using	
	techniques like TF-IDF and evaluate its effectiveness	
	on a dataset.	
	Fine-tune a pre-trained BERT model on a specific NLP	
	task, such as text classification or named entity	
	recognition.	
	Create a text generation model using recurrent neural	
	networks (RNNs) or transformers and generate	
	coherent text based on a given prompt.	
	and the same and a same prompt.	

Pedagogy Suggested strategies to use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning etc. 2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. 3. Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with creative ways to solve them. 6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding 7. To promote self-learning give at least one assignment where they can complete at least one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations. 8. One assignment in the form of a mini-project collecting data and using analytic tools may be given to the students. References / 1. Allen, J. (1995). Natural language understanding. Benjamin-Readings Cummings Publishing Co., Inc. Bird, S., Klein, E., & Loper, E. (2009). Natural language processing 2. with Python: analyzing text with the natural language toolkit. O'Reilly Media. Eisenstein, J. (2019). Introduction to natural language processing. 3. MIT press Jurafsky, Dan and Martin, James. (2008). Speech and Language Processing, Second Edition. Prentice Hall. McEnery, T. (2019). Corpus linguistics. Edinburgh University Press. At the end of course students will be able to: Course **Outcomes** 1. Define fundamental concepts in NLP, including tokenization, stemming, lemmatization, and syntactic and semantic analysis. 2. Interpret and compare representing and encoding language using various techniques such as bag-of-words, TF-IDF, and word embeddings. 3. Use the necessary tricks for making their models work on practical problems. 4. Connect NLP techniques to real-world problems and datasets,

demonstrating the ability to choose appropriate methods and

evaluate model performance.

Course Code : CSA 411

Title of the Course : Project Management

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:	A NICE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
Course Objectives:	 To remember Project management concepts To understand organizing a project To apply project management concepts and quality manaconcepts To analyze the use of appropriate Project Management T documentation of the project. 	
Units	Content	No of hours 75 (45T +30P)
Tourish Day	Foundations of Project Management: -The Context of Project Management, The Project Life Cycle in the context of IT Project Management Process Stages& The Project Plan-Initiation, Planning, Execution, Monitoring and Controlling, Closing (Project Selection and Approval, Project Charter and Detailed Plan, Project Planning Framework, Project's Scope, Budget and Schedule) The Project Team: The Role of the Project Manager, Team Selection and Acquisition, The Project Environment and Team Performance	15
II	Defining and Managing Project Scope: Project Scope Management Process, Scope Planning, Project Scope Verification, Scope Change Control The Work Breakdown Structure and Project Estimation: Developing the Work Breakdown Structure, Deliverables and Milestones. Project Estimation Techniques, Software Engineering Metrics and Approaches. The Project Schedule, Budget and Risk Management: Developing the Project Schedule and Budget, Gantt and PERT Charts, Project Network Diagrams, Critical Path Analysis, Project Management Software Tools. Identifying IT Project Risks, Risk Strategies, Risk Monitoring and Control	15

III	Project Communication, Tracking, and Reporting:- The Project Communication Plan, Project Metrics, Reporting Performance and Progress IT Project Quality Management:- Quality Tools, Quality Systems (ISO, Six Sigma, CMMI)	15
	Project Implementation and Evaluation, Project Procurement, Outsourcing, Project Implementation Methods, Project Evaluation, Literature review.	
IV	List of Practicals	Practical Hours (30)
Week 1 & 2	Gantt Charts - Project Tasks BreakDown, duration on each task, assignment to each task, task dependencies, meeting approvals and deadlines, work progression, full project schedules	04
Week 3 & 4	Network Diagram :- Drawing network to represent project, finding critical path, arrow diagrams for project analysis . (Based on Case Study)	04
Week 5 & 6	Kanban Board (Agile Board) :- Mapping of workflow, using swim lanes, creating sub teams, creating a project development and procurement board.	04
Week 7 & 8	Time Sheets : Creating a work schedule, assigning task to employees, tracking of employee work hours, reviewing and approving timesheets, sharing of time sheets and work load with stakeholders	04
Week 9 to 11	Project Dashboards for Activity Tracking (deadlines and resource availability), risk status, financials, strategic alignment (business objectives and key results), change requests, time tracking and budget, resource estimates, project deliverables and milestones (Based on Case Study)	विमा 06
Week 12 & 13	Stakeholder Mapping: Creating a database of stakeholders, creating a grid map, determining level of involvement, connecting stakeholders. (Case Study Based)	04
Week 14 & 15	Project Management Documentation for a Case Study	04



Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.
	The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be
	method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be
	adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.
	, , , , , ,
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the
	class, which promotes critical thinking.
	3. Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students'
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information
	rather than simply recall it.
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and
	encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways
	to solve them.
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world
	project - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding
ANV	7. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment where
(369)	they can complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course
	out of lecture hours.
	8. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations.
References/	Main Reading:
Readings:	Marchewka, J. (2018). Information Technology Project
Tanfari .	Management (3rd ed.). Wiley.
	2. Schwalbe, K. (2018). <i>Information Technology Project</i>
	Management (6th ed.). Course Technology.
	Additional Reading:
	1. Ashfaque Ahmed (2012). Software Project Management: A
	Process-Driven Approach. CRC Press. Taylor & Francis Group.
Course Outcomes	: On completion of the course, students will be able to:
	Remember Project Management Concepts.
	2. Understand organizing a project.
	3. Apply project management and quality management concepts in
	the context of IT

4. Analyze the use of appropriate Project Management Tools for

the context of IT.

documentation of the project.

Course Code : CSA-412

Title of the Course : Dashboard Development

Number of Credits : 4 (3T+1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from A1	. 2024-25	
Pre-requisites	Basic knowledge of data visualization concepts	
for the Course:	GAND	
Course Objectives:	 To understand the concept of data visualization for data design. To apply the design principles for developing effective dashboards. To create custom interactive dashboards for organization. To develop and deploy dashboards for web application. 	ons.
Units	Content	No. of hours 45 (45T + 30P)
I	Introduction to Data Visualisation and dashboard design Definition of data visualisation, Principles of effective data visualisation, characteristics of data	15
Tayraw.	visualisation, types of data visualisation techniques, tools used for data visualisation. Dashboard design and its principles Introduction to dashboards, architecture of dashboards, uses of dashboards Principles of dashboard design, methods for selecting the right dashboard Techniques and tools for dashboard development Dashboard Content	Tay Tay Tree Story
II	 Dashboard development process Dashboard development process and dashboard models Different aspects of dashboards Technologies used for dashboard development Roles and responsibilities in dashboard development Roles and responsibilities Variations in use of dashboards Typical dashboard data Characteristics of a well designed dashboard 	15
III	 Dashboard creation, deployment and maintenance Power of visual perception Principles of visual perception Key goals in visual design process Select appropriate display media 	15
	Design dashboards for usability	

	 Create interactive dashboards Deployment and maintenance Dashboards development for web applications Case studies 	
IV	List of Practicals	30 Hours
Week 1	Practical exercise to analyse data using any data visualization tool tableau	2
Week 2	Create a static dashboard	2
Week 3	Create a dashboard to track Key Performance Indicators	2
Week 4 & Week 5	Dashboard of graphs and charts	4
Week 6 & Week 7	Design a dashboard for web using templates	4
Week 8 & Week 9	Design Custom dashboard	4
Week 10 to Week 12	Create dynamic dashboard	6
Week 13 to Week15	Develop interactive dashboard	6
	 Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment various course outcomes. The lecture method need not be only a traditional method, but alternative effective teaching method adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use Video/Animation to explain various concepts. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) queclass, which promotes critical thinking. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which foster Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skill ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyzed develop dashboards. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. Show the different ways to solve the same proble encourage the students to come up with their ow to solve them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to their when that's possible, it helps improve the student understanding To promote self-learning, give at least one assigns they can complete one MOOCs (certificate or equout of lecture hour. Test their understanding thropresentations. 	l lecture ds could be ots. destions in the rs students' s such as the e information to m and n creative ways real world - and ts' ment where ivalent) course

References/ Readings:	

Main Reading:

- 1. Few, Stephen. (2006). *Information dashboard design: The effective visual communication of data*. O'Reilly Media, Inc..
- 2. Staron, M. (2015). Dashboard development guide How to build sustainable and useful dashboards to support software development and maintenance.
- 3. Steve Wexler, Jeffrey Shaffer and Andy Cotgreave. (2017). The Big Book of Dashboards: Visualizing Your Data Using Real-World Business Scenarios.

Additional Reading:

- 1. Elias Dabbas. Interactive Dashboards and Data Apps 2. with Plotly and Dash.
- 2. Nathan Yau. Visualize This: The Flowing Data Guide to Design, Visualization, and Statistics.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of data visualization concepts for dashboard design.
- 2. Apply design principles to develop visually effective dashboards.
- 3. Independently create custom interactive dashboards tailored to organizational needs.
- 4. Successfully develop and deploy dashboards for web applications.







Course Code: CSA - 413

Title of the Course: Introduction to Quantum Computing

Number of Credits: 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY: 2024-25

Effective from AY:	2024-25	
Pre-requisites	Basic Knowledge of Boolean Algebra, Data Structures, Comput	ational
for the Course:	Complexity, and Algorithm Analysis	
Course	The feasibility of quantum computers remains uncertain, but if	they
Description	become a reality, they will revolutionize computational metho	ds and
	have profound effects on various applications, including comm	unication
	and computer security. Despite the uncertainty, it is still fascing	ating to
	explore the principles of quantum computing.	
Course	1. To introduce students to the fast-growing field of quantum	
Objectives:	computing	
	2. To create an understanding of the differences between qua	antum
	bits and classical bits	
	3. To familiarize with the basic quantum logical operations an	d
	algorithms	
	4. To provide an initial overview of quantum computing, emp	•
0.0	the shift in paradigm from classical computing and introduce	cing
ACON INIVERSITY	fundamental quantum algorithms.	
STATE OF THE STATE	5. To equip students with future-proof skills, enable them to t	
9 6 8 8 9	complex problems, enhance critical thinking abilities, and p	romote
	interdisciplinary learning.	-A/6
Unit	Content	No. of hours 75 45T+30P
1	Introduction to Quantum Computing	15
	One Quantum Bit	
	Superposition- superposition, complex numbers	
	2. Measurement- measurement in Z-basis,	
	normalization, measurement on other basis,	
	consecutive measurements	
	3. Bloch Sphere Mapping- global and relative phases,	
	Bloch sphere	
	4. Physical qubits	
	5. Quantum Gates- linear maps, classical reversible	
	gates, common one-qubit quantum gates, General	
	one-qubit gates	
	6. Quantum Circuits	
	Linear Algebra	
	 Quantum States- Column and row vectors 	
	2. Inner Products- Inner products, Orthonormality,	
	Draination Management Change of basis	
	Projection, Measurement, Change of basis	
	3. Quantum Gates- Gates as matrices, Common one-	

	Circuit identities, Unitarity, Reversibility	
	4. Outer Products- Outer products, Completeness	
	relation	
II	Multiple Quantum Bits	15
	States and Measurement- Tensor product, Kronecker	
	product, Measuring individual qubits, sequential	
	single-qubit measurements	
	2. Entanglement- Product states, Entangled states	
	Quantum Gates- One-qubit quantum gates, Two-qubit	
	quantum gates, Toffoli gate	
	4. No-cloning theorem	
	5. Quantum Adders- Classical adders, Converting	
	classical adder to quantum gate, Quantum setup,	
	Quantum sum, Quantum carry, Quantum ripple-carry	
	adder, Circuit complexity, Adding in Superposition	
	6. Universal Quantum Gates- Definition, Components,	
	Examples, Solovay-Kitaev theorem	
	7. Quantum Error Correction- Decoherence, Bit-flip	
111	code, Phase-flip code, Shor code	- 15
III	Entanglement and Quantum Protocol	15
COAT TOWN	Measurements- Product states, Maximally entangled states, Partially entangled states.	100
29ml02013	states, Partially entangled states	XXXX
A COOL	2. Bell Inequalities- ERP paradox and local hidden	
0 4 9	variables, Bell inequalities and the CHSH inequality,	
349	Quantum processor experiment, No-signaling	
1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	principle	Fast C
(Digitionge - Div	Monogamy and Entanglement- Classical correlations, Outstand on tanglement	
	Quantum entanglement 4. Superdense Coding- The problem, Classical solution,	
	Quantum solution	
	5. Quantum Teleportation- The problem, Classical	
	solution, Quantum Solution	
	6. Quantum Key Distribution- Encryption, Classical	
	solution: public key cryptography, Quantum solution:	
	BB84	
IV	List of Practicals	Practical
	6 List of Fracticals	Hours
		(30)
Week 1 to	Parity- The problem, Classical solution, Quantum solution:	06
week3	Deutsch's Algorithm.	
	Constant vs Balanced Functions- The problem, Classical	
	solution, Quantum solution: Deutsch-Jozsa Algorithm	
Week 4 to week	Secret Dot Product String- The problem, Classical solution,	06
6	Quantum solution: Bernstein-Vazirani Algorithm, Recursive	
_	problem	
	Secret XOR Mask: The problem, Classical solution, Quantum	
	solution: Simon's Algorithm	
	1 22.2.3.11 2.113.1 2.113.1111	

Week 7 to week	Brute-Force Searching: The problem, Classical solution,	06
9	Quantum solution: Grover's Algorithm	
	Discrete Fourier Transform(DFT)- An Application, Classical	
	solution(DFT) and Quantum solution(QFT)	
Week 10 to	Eigenvalue Estimation- The problem, Classical solution,	12
week 15	Quantum solution	12
WEEK 13	Period of Modular Exponentiation- The problem, Classical	
	solution, Quantum solution	
	Factoring- The problem, Classical solution, Quantum	
D (solution(Shor's Algorithm)	
References	Main Reading	4.1
	1. Bernhardt, C. (2019). Quantum computing for everyone. N	VIIT
	Press.	
	2. Hidary, J. D., & Hidary, J. D. (2019). Quantum computing:	an
	applied approach (Vol. 1). Cham: Springer.	
	3. Nielsen, M. A., & Chuang, I. L. (2010). <i>Quantum computat quantum information</i> . Cambridge university press.	ion and
	Additional Reading:	
	1. Nielsen, M. A. (2005). Cluster-state quantum computation	n.
	2. Sutor, R. S. (2019). Dancing with Qubits: How quantum	
UNIVERS	computing works and how it can change the world. Packt	
	Publishing Ltd.	
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to	35 \ Q
Outcomes	1. Recall the basic concepts and characteristics of classic	al and
	quantum computing systems	
Carlo and	2. Understand the characteristics of classical & quantum com	nputing
विमा विशेष	systems and quantum algorithms.	
Milliange - Div	3. Describe systems with qubits.	
	4. Perform basic quantum computing operations and quantum	Fourier
	transform.	



Anowledge is Divine

Fourth Year - Semester VIII

Name of the Programme: Bachelor of Computer Applications

Course Code: CSA-404

Title of the Course: Introduction to Functional Programming

Number of Credits: 4 (3T +1P) Effective from AY: 2024-25

Effective from A	Y: 2024-25	
Pre-requisites	Basic Programming Knowledge	
for the Course	Basic understanding of mathematical concepts like function	ons and
	algebra.	
Course	1. To understand the basics of lambda calculus	
Objectives	2. To study the concepts of functional programming	
-	3. To learn the applications of modules, arrays and tree	s in functional
	programming	
	4. To apply the concepts to solve practical problems	
Unit		No. of Hours
	Content	75
	UNIVE	(45T+ 30P)
1	Introduction to Lambda Calculus	15
	 Motivation and Historical Context 	
	 Syntax of Lambda Calculus 	(B=5)
AUNIVER	Beta Reduction	AUNIVER
	Alpha and Eta reduction	
6/CDROXI	Advanced Concepts in Lambda Calculus	X9X \ Q
	Currying and Partial Application	
	Fix Point Combinator	
Carlo Billion	Combinatory Logic	Time of
विमारिकारिक	Types and Typing Rules	विमानिक
II	Functional Programming Concepts	15
	 Computation as rewriting 	
	Polymorphism	
	 Higher-order functions: Map, Filter and Fold 	
	 Recursive functions: tail and general 	
	recursion.	
	 Pattern Matching for function definition 	
	 Guards for conditional expressions 	
	Measuring Efficiency	
	Infinite Lists	
	 Conditional Polymorphism 	
	 Defining functions in GHCii 	
III	Datatypes, Modules	15
	User-defined data types	
	Abstract data types	
	Recursive data types	
	Modules	
	Arrays, I/O	
	• Arrays	
	Sorting	

	Input/ Output	
	Search trees	
	Binary search tree	
	Balanced binary search tree	
IV	Practical	30
Week 1	Haskell Programming	4
&	Introduction to Haskell Programming	
Week2	Running Haskell Program	
	Basic Syntax: variables, functions, expressions	
Week3	Basics of Haskell Programming	4
&	Define and use functions	
Week4	Basic data types, List and tuples	
	• Currying	
Week5	Functional Programming Concepts	10
to	Computation as rewriting	
Week9	Polymorphism	
	Higher-order functions: Map, Filter and Fold	
	 Recursive functions: tail and general recursion. 	
	Pattern Matching for function definition	
	Guards for conditional expressions	6=6
Week10	Array and Applications	8
to	• Array	
Week13	• Sorting	
	Using Infinite lists	
	Conditional Polymorphism	
Carlo Tille	Defining functions in GHCi	The state of the s
Week 14	Datatypes, Modules	4
&	User-defined data types	nuie sw
Week15	Abstract data types	
	Recursive data types	
	Modules	
	Aledde Is n	1
Pedagogy	1. Lectures will be conducted with the aid of multimedia	projector, black
	board, etc.	
	2. Implement the concepts of functional programming us	ing IDE like
	Visual Studio Code	
Textbooks/	Main Reading:	,
Reference	1. Revised Edition. (1985) .The Lambda Calculus, Its Synta	
Books	Semantics (Studies in Logic and the Foundations of Mar	tnematics,
	Volume 103). North-Holland.	
	2. Simon Peyton Jones.(1987). The Implementation of Fur	nctional
	Programming Languages. Prentice-Hall.	
	Additional Reading:	
	1. Hindley, J. R., & Seldin, J. P. (2008). <i>Lambda-calculus ai</i>	nd combinators:
	an introduction. Cambridge University Press.	
	2. Hutton, G. (2016). <i>Programming in haskell</i> . Cambridge	University
	Press.	

Course Outcomes

On completion of the course, students should be able to

- 1. Recall the basics of lambda calculus
- 2. Understand the concepts of functional programming
- 3. Apply advanced concepts of functional programming like Higher order functions, conditional polymorphism, etc
- 4. Implement concepts of modules, arrays, sorting in functional programming









Course Code : CSA 405

Title of the Course : Information Systems Audit

Number of Credits : 4 (3T+1P)
Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Pre-requisites for the Course:	The student should have basic knowledge of computer to	echnology.
Course Objectives:	 To know the importance of the Information System Process. To review the nature and demand of audits as well for control and audit of computer-based IS. To assess the risk analysis to facilitate risk-based audit. To analyze the process of audit reporting and follow 	as the need
Units	Content	No of hours 75 (45T + 30P)
I NIVERS OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	Information System Audit: Role of Information System (IS) in Organization, Concept of Information Audit. IS Audit Function Knowledge: What is Information System Management? Understanding the Organization's Business Processes, Establishing the Needs of implementing IS, Identifying Key Activities, Establish Performance Objectives, Decide the Control Strategies, Implement and Monitor the Controls, Executive Management's Responsibility and Corporate Governance, Audit Role, Relationship of Internal IS Audit to the External Auditor, Relationship of IS Audit to Other Company Audit Activities.	15
II .	IS Risk and Fundamental Auditing Concepts: Business process, Business Applications, Business Risk Assessment, Computer Risks and Exposures, Effect of Risk, Audit Evidence. Internal Controls Concepts Knowledge: Internal Controls, Elements of Internal Control, Manual and Automated Systems, Control Procedures, Control Objectives and Risks. Application Controls: What is application control, What is the relationship between application controls and general controls, Why rely on application controls, How to scope a risk-based application control review, What are the steps to conduct an application controls review. Risk Management of the IS Function: Nature of Risk, Elements of Risk Analysis, Computer	15

	System Threats, Risk Management.	
III	Information System Audit: IS auditor's role in review of application controls (AI, Data warehouse, EFT, Point of Sale, DSS, ERP, etc.) Computer Assisted Audit Techniques (CAATS).User controls, Database controls and Preparation of IS audit programme. Practical aspects of validation of reports from business application software. Audit Reporting: Regulations pertaining to IS audit, IS audit report format.	15
IV	Practical Work The concepts learned in the units from I to III are required to be implemented practically. Use of Open Source software to be used for the practicals.	Practical Hours (30)
Week 1	Case Studies on the Information Audit Process. Discuss and analyze real-world cases where the information audit process played a crucial role in identifying and mitigating risks. Tools: Document management systems, audit trail tools.	04
Week 2	Discuss and Analyse Information System Auditing Process, Key Aspects Enterprise Governance of Information and Technology, Information Systems Acquisition, Development and Implementation, Business case and Feasibility Analysis.	04
Week 3	Preparation of IS Audit Program and Online Footprints Analysis, Discuss the importance and components of an IS audit program, Guide students in preparing a comprehensive IS audit program for a hypothetical scenario, Emphasize the role of the audit program in identifying and addressing security risks, Tools: Document management systems, template tools for IS audit program.	104 O4
Week 4	To understand and apply Information Systems Operations, Maintenance and Support, End User Computing, Protection of Information Assets, Privacy Principles, Factor of Authentication, Virtual Private Network	04
Week 5	Demonstrate the use of network scanning, finding the open ports, finding the vulnerability from the network(Use of Nmap scanning tool or any other similar software tool),Log Management and Analysis, Tools: These tools collect, store, and analyze log data from various sources to identify suspicious or anomalous activities. Examples include Splunk, ELK Stack (Elasticsearch, Logstash, Kibana), and Graylog.	04

Week 6	To identify and understand website vulnerability (Use of Netcat Tool or any other similar software tool)	
Week 7	To understand and apply Brute Force Techniques to check the login portal's security. To demonstrate tools for retrieving information of organization website (Use of OWASP ZAP tool or any other similar software tool)	
Week 8	To demonstrate the payload and the remote process. (Use of Metasploit tool or any other similar software tool). Demonstration of a web-based information system and to check its vulnerability (Use of Burp Suite tool or any other similar software tool)	
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies to use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes. 1. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use: a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts b. collaborative, peer, flipped learning etc. 2. Adopt Problem-Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyse information rather than simply recall it. 3. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with creative ways to solve them. 4. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world. 5. Assignments based on the course content shall be given to the student and evaluated at regular intervals. 6. Experiments to be performed in the laboratory as suggested in	
References/	the syllabus. Main Reading:	
Readings:	1. Cascarino, R. E. (2007). Auditor's Guide to Information Systems Auditing (Standard Edition 2007). John Wiley & Sons.	
	2. Christine Bellino, Steve Hunt (2007). Global Technology Audit Guid 8: Auditing Application Controls. The IIA Research Foundation.	le
	3. Hemang Doshi, Hiral Patel. (2022). The Beginner's Guide to Information System Audit. Amazon Asia Pacific Holdings Private Limited. Additional Reading:	
	1. Weber, R. (1999). Information Systems Control and Audit. Prentice	e
	Hall.Weber, R. (1988). EDP Auditing: Conceptual Foundations and Practice (2nd ed.). Tata McGraw Hill.	

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course the student will be able to:

- 1. Recall the concepts of the Information Audit System.
- 2. Understand the different types of Information System Audits
- 3. Apply an audit strategy for Information Systems based on risk management.
- 4. Analyze Information Systems audit tools and techniques.











Course Code: CSA 406

Title of the Course: Internet of Things

Number of Credits: 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY: 2024-25

Pre-requisites	The student should have basic knowledge of computer archi	tecture and
for the Course:	networking.	
Course Objectives:	 Understand the basic concepts of IoT and its applications Manipulate sensors/actuators. Implement IoT Projects. 	
Units	Content	Noof hours 75 (45T+30P)
Tarra division de la constante	 Introduction to IoT Overview of Internet of Things (IoT) Characteristics of devices and applications in IoT ecosystem, Building blocks of IoT Technologies making up IoT ecosystem IoT levels, IoT design methodology Physical Design/Logical Design of IoT Functional blocks of IoT and Communication Models. Controlled Systems and Connectivity Models Working of Controlled Systems Real-time systems with feedback loop (e.g., thermostat in refrigerator, AC, etc.) Connectivity models – TCP/IP versus OSI model Different type of models using wired and wireless methodology Process flow of an IoT application 	15
	 Sensors, Actuators, and Microcontrollers Sensor - Measuring physical quantities in digital world (e.g., light sensor, moisture sensor, temperature sensor, etc.) Actuator - moving or controlling system (e.g., DC motor) Different type of actuators Controller - Role of microcontroller as gateway to interfacing sensors and actuators Microcontroller vs Microprocessor Types of Microcontrollers in Embedded Ecosystem Embedded Programming Basics and Control Structures Embedded Programming Language- Basics Variables and Identifiers Built-in Data Types Arithmetic Operators and Expressions 	15

	 Constants and Literals, Assignment. Conditional Statements, Loops Decision making using Relational Operators, Logical Connectives, If-else statement Loops: while loop, do while, for loop, Nested loops, Infinite loops, Switch statement 	
	 Interfacing Sensors, Functions, and Practical Implementations Arrays – Declaring and manipulating single dimension arrays Functions - Standard Library of C functions in Arduino IDE Prototype of a function: Formal parameter list Return Type Function call Interfacing sensors – The working of digital versus analog pins in Arduino platform Interfacing LED, Button, Sensors-DHT, LDR, MQ135. Display the data on Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) Interfacing keypad Serial communication – interfacing HC-05 (Bluetooth module) Control/handle 220v AC supply – interfacing relay module. 	15
IV Takenge to Day	List of practicals Using embedded C programming language, the concepts learned in the units from I to III are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/ suggested below.	Practical Hours (30)
Week 1 to week 5	 Design a simple IoT system using Arduino and sensors to monitor environmental conditions and communicate data to a centralized server. Develop an IoT application that controls the temperature of a simulated environment using a thermostat and provides real-time feedback. Interface a light sensor and a DC motor with an Arduino microcontroller to create a system that responds to changes in light intensity. 	10

Week 6 to week 10	 Write an embedded "C" program that utilizes conditional statements and loops to control the behavior of an LED based on input from a button. Create an Arduino program that interfaces with a DHT sensor to measure temperature and humidity. Use functions to display the data on an LCD. Implement a system that uses arrays to store and manipulate sensor data from multiple sensors. Create functions to perform specific operations on the array.
Week 11 to week 15	 Develop a system that uses a relay module to control a 220v AC device (e.g., a light bulb) based on sensor input. Ensure safety measures are implemented. Mini project: Create a small IOT based project using the concepts learnt in previous weeks
Pedagogy	 The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use Video/Animation to explain various concepts. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that'spossible, it helps improve the students' understanding.
	Towns and the second se

	T:	
References/	Main Reading	
Readings:	 Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti. (2014) Internet Of Things: A Hands-On Approach. Publisher Arshdeep Bahga & Vijay Madisett Olivier Hersent and David Boswarthick. (2012) Internet Of Things Key Applications and Protocols. John Wiley & Sons Limited Raj Kamal. (2017). Internet of Things Architecture and Design Principles. Mc Graw Hill India 	
	Additional Reading:	
	1. F. John Dian.(2022)Fundamentals of Internet of Things: For	
	Students and Professionals. Wiley-IEEE Press	
	2. Vinay Chowdary, Abhinav Sharma, Naveen Kumar, Vivek	
	Kaundal(2023) Internet of Things in Modern Computing Theory	
	and Applications.CRC Press	
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:	
Outcomes:	CO1. Remember the characteristics of IOT , functional blocks, process	
	flow ,components and its uses.	
	CO2. Understand the basic concepts of IoT and how to interface	
	sensors and actuators with the microcontroller Arduino platform.	
	CO3. Develop IoT based applications using Arduino or Raspberry Pi.	









Course Code : CSA - 407

Title of the Course : Research Methodologies

Number of Credits : 4 (3T+1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from A1	. 2024-25	
Pre-requisites	The student should have basic knowledge of Statistics.	
for the Course:	Quality Control of the Control of th	
Course Objectives:	 To identify characteristics of scientific method, foundation research, problem identification and problem formulation. To understand the design concepts for qualitative, quant research, and concepts of measurements. To apply concepts of research reporting/publishing. To use statistical techniques/tools for data analysis. 	n.
Units	Content	No of hours 75 (45T+30P)
	Foundations of Research: Meaning, Objectives, Motivation, Utility. Concept of theory, empiricism, deductive and inductive theory; Characteristics of scientific method, Understanding the language of research – Concept, Construct, Definition, Variable. Problem Identification & Formulation, Research Question, Investigation Question – Measurement Issues. Research Design: Concept and Importance in Research – Features of a good research design; Exploratory Research Design – concept, types and uses; Descriptive Research Designs – concept, types and uses; Experimental Design: Concept of Independent & Dependent variables. Qualitative and Quantitative Research: Concept, Approach and Application: Qualitative research & Quantitative research examples and problems.	15



I	Collection of Primary Data, Observation Method, Interview Method, Questionnaires, Schedules, Other Methods of Data Collection, Collection of Secondary Data, Case study method. Measurement: Concept of measurement— What is measured? Problems in measurement in research— Validity and Reliability. Levels of measurement— Nominal, Ordinal, Interval, Ratio. Processing and Analysis of Data: Processing operations, Elements/ types of analysis, Statistics in research—measures of central tendency or statistical averages, measures of dispersion, measures of asymmetry (skewness), measures of relationship, Simple regression analysis, Multiple correlation and regression, Partial correlation, Association in case of attributes.	15
III	Hypothesis: Qualities of a good Hypothesis –Null Hypothesis & Alternative Hypothesis, procedure for hypothesis testing, flow diagram, Test of hypothesis, procedure for hypothesis testing, Hypothesis for means, difference between means, comparing two related samples, proportions, difference between proportions, comparing a variance to some hypothesized population variance, power of test. Chi-square test: χ2 test and their applications in research studies. Analysis of variance: Basic principles of ANOVA, ANOVA technique, setting up of analysis of variance table, one way, ANOVA, two way ANOVA. Research Reporting: Scientific Writing Structure and components of Scientific Reports – types of Report – Technical Reports and Thesis – Significance – Different steps in the preparation – Layout, structure and Language of typical reports - Illustrations and tables – Bibliography, Referencing and footnotes	15
	Practical work	Practical
IV	The broad area of practical problems is to be taken from the followingtwo heads:	Hours (30)
Week 1 to week 8	I. Data Analysis using statistical tools: Data Preparation – Univariate analysis (frequency tables, bar charts, pie charts, percentages), Bivariate analysis – Crosstabulations and Chi-square test including testing hypothesis of association. Interpretation of Data and results.	16

 Week 9 to week 15 II. Paper Writing – Layout of a Research Paper, Software for paper formatting like LaTeX/MS Office. ✓ Explore Journals in Computer Science, Impact factor of Journals, When and where to publish? UGC Care List, Scopus Indexed, Web of Science. ✓ Explore ethical issues related to publishing, Plagiarism and Self-Plagiarism. ✓ Explore softwares for detection of Plagiarism. ✓ Use of Encyclopedias, Research Guides, Handbook etc., Academic ✓ Databases for Computer Science Discipline. ✓ Use of tools / techniques for Research: methods to search required information effectively, Reference Management Software like Zotero/Mendeley 	
Pedagogy: Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of the	· <u> </u>
various course outcomes.	
 The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use Video/Animation to explain various concepts. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such as the abil to design, evaluate, generalize, & analyze information rather than simply recall it. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. To promote self-learning give at least one assignment where they can complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or presentations. 	<i>V</i>
References/ Main Reading:	
 Jain, R. K. (2021). Research Methodology: Methods and Technique (5th ed). Vayu Education of India. Kothari, C. R. (2004). Research Methodology (2nd ed.). New Age International Publishers. Additional Reading: 	
1. Panneer Selvam. (2007). Research Methodology. PHI Learning Pvt.	

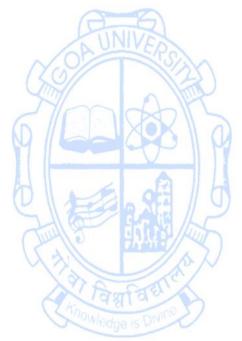
Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, students will be able to:

- 1. Recall the characteristics of scientific method, foundations of research, research process and design.
- 2. Understand the design concepts for qualitative, quantitative research, and concepts of measurements.
- 3. Apply concepts of research reporting/publishing.
- 4. Use statistical techniques to analyze data.











Course Code : CSA - 414

Title of the Course : Interactive Media

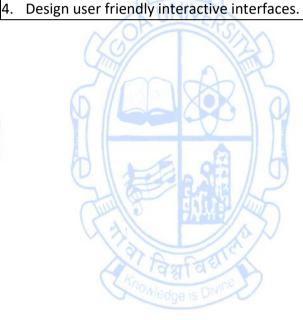
Number of Credits : 4(3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2023-24

Effective from AY	: 2023-24	
Pre-requisites	None	
for the Course:	AND	
Course	 To learn interactive digital media concepts 	
Objectives:	2. To understand to conceptualize, plan, and execute cre	ative
	ideas using necessary tools/technology	
	3. To apply appropriate learning and skills to create new	digital and
	interactive media content.	
	To create digital content for multimedia.	
Units	Content	No of
		hours
	(26)	75
	UNIVER	(45T + 30P)
Total Large - De la large - De large - De la large - De la	Interactive Digital Media: Introduction, Forms of Interactive Digital Media ,Interactive Digital Media vs Other Forms of Media, Developing Interactive Digital Media, Essential Skills for the Interactive Digital Media Developer, The Impact of Interactive Digital Media, Career Opportunities in Interactive Digital Media Fundamental Components of Interactive Digital Media: Introduction, Analog vs. Digital Media, Bits and Bytes, File Formats, Analog to Digital, The Pros of Digital Media, Compression, Description vs. Command-Based Encoding of Media, Color on the Screen	15
II	Media Content: Introduction, Graphics, Pixel-based Images, Vector-based Images, 2D Animation, 3D Graphics and Animation, Audio, Video & Text in Interactive Digital Media. Aesthetics in Interactive Digital Media: Introduction, Typography, Color Theory, Design Principles, and Layout and Visualization.	15
III	Authoring Interactive Digital Media: Introduction, Multimedia Authoring, Making Video Games: Casual and Console, Building Apps, Building Interactive Media for Performance and Public Spaces, Building Websites Usability: Introduction, Importance of good usability, Guidelines for Good Usability, Usability and Play Testing	15
IV	List of Practicals	Practical
		Hours (30)

Week 1 & week 2	 Interactive multimedia presentations and Story Boarding: create engaging presentations using interactive power point features Use of Text Content, intended graphics, Audio/voice over/ Music or sound effects, Animation, Video, user interface Design(Tile bars, navigation buttons, Position of text and graphics) 	4
Week 3 to Week 5	 Social media interaction design:- Plan and execute a social media campaign with interactive content. Optimization of the campaign for better interaction after taking user feedback. 	6
Week 6 & week7	 Editing: audio & Video Editing, Colour Correction, visual effects and exporting 	4
Week 8 to Week 10	 Video production: - planning / capturing videos , pre production and post production and rendering 	6
Week 11 & Week 12	Designing Interactive Interface: for web based application.	4
Week 13 to Week15	Design Interactive interfaces for mobile based applications	6
Pedagogy:	 Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of course outcomes. The lecture method need not be only a traditional lect method, but alternative effective teaching methods condopted to attain the outcomes. You may use a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) question class, which promotes critical thinking. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters structure in the simply recall it. Introduce Iskills, and develops design thinking skills sugability to design, evaluate, generalize, & analyze informather than simply recall it. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creation solve them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment they can complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivaled out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through presentations. 	ture ould be ons in the udents' ch as the mation nd eative ways world - and t where ent) course

References/ **Main Reading: Readings:** 1. Julia V. Griffey.(2020). Introduction to Interactive Digital Media: Concept and Practice. A Focal Press book. 2. Roy Rada,(2012) A. Michailidis. Interactive Media. Springer New York. 3. Thakur, D. (2005). Interactive Multimedia: Concepts and Practices. I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd **Additional Reading:** 1. Yue-Ling Wong. (2012). Digital Media Primer. Pearson Education. Course On completion of the course, students will be able to: **Outcomes:** 1. Understand audio, video and animations that demonstrate both technical knowledge and design principles. 2. Apply knowledge of software applications and tools/emerging technologies to create digital media 3. Analyze and Implement critical thinking skills by solving challenges related to multimedia creation.









Course Code : CSA-415

Title of the Course : Game Design

Number of Credits : 04 (3T+1P)

Effective from AY : 2024-25

: 2024-25	
None	
AND	
 To understand the different types of games and navigation To become creative and competent to work with 2d charavector graphics. To create storyboards, paper prototype of the game and document. To understand the different UI Patterns. 	acters and
Content	No of hours 75 (45T + 30P)
Introduction to Game Design	15
 Game development Different types of game and use cases - FPS, RPG, Racing, Fighting, Casual, Money, Spinner, Casino, Massively Multiplayer Online (MMO). Game Simulations. Adventure - Real Time Strategy (RTS) - Puzzle, Action - Stealth Shooter, Combat. Revert Settings - Launching Your First Project - Importing a Project - Switching Between Projects - Customizing the UI - Navigation - Manipulating Objects - Position Game Objects - Place Light Probes. 	N. C.
 Working With 2D 2D characters Characters from Different Countries and Styles Asian characters vs. Western characters Making sprites Working with vector graphics. 2D Game Design Pipeline The market - The audience - The platforms where to publish the game - The competitor - Define the story - Create timelines - Storyboards - Level Design - Game play mechanics - Costs of the game - Making 	15
	 To understand the different types of games and navigatic To become creative and competent to work with 2d charvector graphics. To create storyboards, paper prototype of the game and document. To understand the different UI Patterns. Content Introduction to Game Design Game development Different types of game and use cases - FPS, RPG, Racing, Fighting, Casual, Money, Spinner, Casino, Massively Multiplayer Online (MMO). Game Simulations. Adventure - Real Time Strategy (RTS) - Puzzle, Action - Stealth Shooter, Combat. Revert Settings - Launching Your First Project - Importing a Project - Switching Between Projects - Customizing the UI - Navigation - Manipulating Objects - Position Game Objects - Place Light Probes. Working With 2D 2D characters Characters from Different Countries and Styles Asian characters vs. Western characters Making sprites Working with vector graphics. 2D Game Design Pipeline The market - The audience - The platforms where to publish the game - The competitor - Define the story - Create timelines - Storyboards - Level Design -

	2D Environment and 2D Background	15
III	2D environment - Form and Shape, Anatomy and	
""	Proportions, Perspective, Breaking Down Color,	
	Lighting and Shading.	
	2D background - Form and Shape - Anatomy and	
	ProportionsPerspective - Breaking Down Color -	
	Lighting and Shading 2- 2D Character Design –	
	Primitives – Textures - creating face – expressions –	
	anatomy - body parts - cartoon making.	
	Different UI Patterns	
	Introduction - UI and UX - What Does a Good UI Do? -	
	Case study – Games - With Poor UIs bad and good	
	cases - Success rates and compilation - Oblivion- case	
	study - Far Cry 3 - case study - Mortal Kombat X- Case	
	Study - Fight of the legends - case study. 2D	
	Platformer – Build with assets.	
IV	List of suggested Practicals	Practical
	O POPULATION OF THE POPULATION	Hours (30)
Week 1 to 3	Create a design for a puzzle game.	6
Week 4 to 6	Creating Storyboard for a racing game.	NV26
Week 7 to 9	Create a prototype of a tic tac game.	6
Week 10 to 12	Create a 2D toy character with suitable animation	6
4 6000	effects.	
Week 13 to 15	Create a test plan for testing a board game.	6
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of	the various
विमाविया	course outcomes.	विभाविका Pence Div
Allegge of Or	 The lecture method need not be only a traditional 	
	method, but alternative, effective teaching methods	could be
	adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use	
	 a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts. 	
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.	
	2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) question	ons in the
	class, which promotes critical thinking.	
	3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters	
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills su	
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze in	iormation
	rather than simply recall it.	
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.5. Show the different ways to solve the same prob	alom and
	1975	
	encourage the students to come up with their own creators to solve them.	ative ways
	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real w	orld - and
	when that's possible, it helps improve the	
	understanding	Students
	7. To promote self-learning, give at least one as	ssignment
	(equivalent to 50% assignment weightage) where	_
	(cquivalent to 50% assignment weightage) where	arcy carr

	complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalent) course out of
	lecture hour. Test their understanding through quizzes or
	presentations.
	Main Readings:
References/	1. Adams. (2015). Fundamentals of Game Design. Third edition, New
Readings:	Riders Publication.
_	2. Alan Thorn. (2007). <i>Introduction to Game Programming with C++</i> . BPB Publications, First Edition.
	3. Chris Solarski. (2012). Drawing Basics and Video Game Art: Classic to Cutting-Edge Art Techniques for Winning Video Game Design. First
	Edition, Watson – Guptill Publication.
	Additional Readings:
	1. Crawford, C. <i>The Art of Computer Game Design</i> . Berkeley, California:
	Osborne/McGraw-Hill.
	2. Gibson, J. Introduction to Game Design, Prototyping, and
	Development: From Concept to Playable Game—with Unity® and C#.
	3. Rouse III, R. <i>Game Design: Theory & Practice</i> (2nd ed.). Illustrations
	by S. Ogden. Foreword by N. Falstein.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Understanding gaming concepts and different gaming components.
CONTROL OF	2. Demonstrate the flow of 2D game designing.
	3. Applying 2D environment and background for designing Characters.
A COLOR	4. Preparing different case studies on UI patterns.



निश्च विद्यार

Course Code : CSA 416

Title of the Course : Educational Technology

Number of Credits : 4 (3T+1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from A		
<u> </u>	The student should have basic knowledge of the use of compu	ter
the Course:	technology.	
Course Objectives :	 To understand the basic concepts of Educational Technology Systems Approach to planning lessons and instructional materials. To understand the concept, functions and elements of Communication, types of instructional media and materials. To apply the knowledge to develop skill in preparing and undifferent instructional materials. 	aterials s
UNIT	Content	No of hours 75 (45T +30P)
1	Introduction to Educational Technology	15
Townson - Dr.	 a. Understanding Educational Technology: Meaning and definition of Educational Technology; Objectives of Educational Technology; Types of Educational Technology - Teaching Technology, Behavioural Technology, Instructional Technology; Components of Educational Technology - Hardware approach and Software approach. b. System approach in Educational Technology: Definition of System Approach, Components of Educational Instructional System, Stages of System Approach in Teaching, Importance of system approach, Role of teacher in system approach. c. Classroom Applications of Educational Technologies: Survey of educational hardware and software. Technology in Education: Meaning, Evolution and Development Traditional Educational Technology/Materials. ICT in Education: Computer, Internet, Multimedia/Hypermedia. 	THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY
II	Communication and Learning Experiences a. Communication Process: Definition, Characteristics and Importance of Communication; Communication Cycle; Principles of Communication; Classroom communication -Verbal and Non-Verbal communication; Factors affecting Classroom Communication; Barriers to effective Classroom Communication and methods to overcome these barriers; Flanders Interaction Analysis	15

Г		Τ
III	Categories System (FIACS). b. Edgar Dale's Cone of Experiences: Direct and Purposeful (Games & Experiments), Contrived Experiences (Three Dimensional, Mock up, Diorama), Dramatised Experiences (Pageant, Socio- Drama), Demonstration Boards (chalkboard, peg board, flipped classroom and MOOCs), Field Trips, Exhibits, Still Pictures (drawings, graphs, cartoon etc.) Trends in Educational Technology: a. Teaching Aids: Principles of selecting Teaching Aids; Types of Teaching Aids - Non-Projected (Chalkboards Electronic Marker Boards, Flip charts, Dioramas, flipped classroom), Projected (Slide Projector, Film Strips, Epidiascope, Microfilm), Audio-Visual Materials (Motion picture, Videos); Online tools (LMS, MOOCs, Content Creation and Collaboration, Assessment and Feedback, Virtual	15
TONING DE LA CONTRACTION DEL CONTRACTION DE LA C	Classroom, Web Conferencing, Interactive Whiteboard, Coding, Note Taking, Adaptive Learning Platforms). b. Flipped Classroom: Introduction, Types of Flipped learning: Standard Inverted Classroom, Group based Flipped Classroom, Debate-Focused Flipped Classroom, Micro-Flipped Classroom, Focused Flipped Classroom, Wirtual Flipped Classroom, Faux Flipped Classroom, Virtual Flipped Classroom, and Flipped Teacher Approach. Advantages and disadvantages of flipped Classroom. c. Technology and Student Assessment: Difference between Evaluation and Assessment, Types of Evaluation: Product, Process, Formative and Summative Assessment, Objective-based evaluation, Rubrics, Checklist, Blogs, Polls, Discussions, Quiz.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
IV	List of Practicals The concepts learned in the units from I to III are required to be implemented practically.	Practical Hours (30)
Week 1 & week 2	Based on concepts and techniques learnt in Unit I (Multimedia/Hypermedia/Presentations)	04
Week 3 & week 4	Based on concepts and techniques learnt in Unit II (Verbal and Non-Verbal communication, Effective Communication)	04
Week 5 & week 6	Based on concepts and techniques learnt in Unit II (Games & Experiments, peg board).	04
Week 7 & week 8	Based on concepts and techniques learnt in Unit II(Digital Exhibits, Still Pictures)	04
	-	•

Week 9 & week	Based on concepts and techniques learnt in Unit III (LMS, MOOCs)	04
Week 11 &	Based on concepts and techniques learnt in Unit III	04
week 12	(MOOCs, Rubrics, Checklist)	
Week 13 &	Based on concepts and techniques learnt in Unit III	04
week 14	(Flipped Classroom, Blogs, Polls, Discussions, Quiz)	
Week 15	Based on concepts and techniques learnt in Unit III (Quiz)	02
Pedagogy:	Suggested strategies for use to accelerate the attainment of	f the
	various course outcomes.	
	The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture.	
	method, but alternative effective teaching methods cou	ıld be
	adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use	
	a. Video/Animation to explain various concepts.	
	b. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc.2. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-Order Thinking) question	ac in
	the class, which promotes critical thinking.	15 111
	3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters study	dents'
	Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills such	
	ability to design, evaluate, generalize, & analyze inform	
AND	rather than simply recall it.	
	4. Introduce Topics in manifold representations.	
	5. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and	
4 600	encourage the students to come up with their own crea	ative
	ways to solve them.	2 L
Call Bury	6. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real w	
का विवादिक विवाद	and when that's possible, it helps improve the students	विमाविका
Magne - Dw	understanding 7. To promote self-learning, give at least one assignment values.	whore
	they can complete one MOOCs (certificate or equivalen	
	out of lecture hour. Test their understanding through q	•
	presentations. Owners a Dwords	412263 01
References:	Main Reading:	
	1. Kanvaria, V. K. (2014). A comprehension on educationa	l technology
	and ICT for education. New Delhi: GBO.	
	2. S.K. Mangal, Uma Mangal (2009). Essentials of Education	nal
	Technology. PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi. IS	BN: 978-81-
	203-3727-7.	
	Additional Reading:	1 121
	3. Chetna Jathol, Sonal Chabra (2005). Educational Techno	ology. Vikas
	publishing house.4. Dr. Vikram Sharma, Dr. Amandeep Chaulia. Educational	Technology
	& ICT. Iterative International Publishers (IIP). ISBN:9789	
	5. Kanvaria, V. K. (2014). A comprehension on educational	
	and ICT for education. New Delhi: GBO.	ccomology
	6. M. D. Roblyer, Aaron H. Doering, (February 25, 2012)	Student
	Value Edition 6th Edition. Integrating Educational Techn	

	Teaching. Pearson.
	7. Mishra, S. & Sharma, R.C. (eds) (2005). Interactive Multimedia in
	Education and Training. London: Idea Group Inc (IGI).
	8. Roblyer, M.D. (2007). Integrating Educational Technology into
	Teaching, (Edn 4). Delhi: Pearson Education India.
	9. Shelly Cashman Gunter, (2006), 2nd Edition. Teachers Discovering
	Computers, Integrating Technology in the Classroom.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	1. Recall the concepts of Educational Technology, and its systems
	approach to planning lessons and instructional materials
	2. Understand the foundations of communication and the different
	types of instructional media and materials
	3. Apply the knowledge to develop skill in preparing and using different
	instructional materials.









Course Code : CSA- 417

Title of the Course : Blockchain Technology

Number of Credits : 4 (3T + 1P) Effective from AY : 2024-25

Effective from AY	: 2024-25	
Pre-requisites	The student should have basic knowledge of Information t	echnology
for the Course:	and Python Programming.	
Course	To understand blockchain technology and its applica	
Objectives:	2. To demonstrate the implementation of blockchain so	olutions.
_	3. To apply insights of blockchain across applications.	<u> </u>
Units	Content	No
		of hours 75
	Faul day	(45T + 30P)
	Introduction to Plackshain Tashnalagu	10
'	 Introduction to Blockchain Technology Overview of blockchain concepts, Decentralized 	10
	systems, Consensus algorithms	
	Blockchain types: Public, Private, and Consortium	
	 Cryptography fundamentals for blockchain 	
CINUDA	Blockchain Development Platforms and Tools	UNIVES
(20) A 01 WERD 20	Introduction to blockchain development	
27 AND AND	frameworks (e.g. Ethereum, Hyperledger and	
W COO W	Polygon)	
0 1 1 1 1	Setting up the blockchain development	
	environment	
।	Solidity Programming	विमाचिकार
Milliange - Div	Introduction to Solidity, Solidity Syntax and Structure	15
	StructureData Types and Variables, Control Structures,	
	Functions and Modifiers, Mappings and Arrays,	
	Error Handling	
	Smart Contract Deployment (Eg. Polygon Network)	
	Blockchain Security and Privacy	
	 Blockchain security challenges and attacks. 	
	 Cryptographic techniques for securing 	
	blockchain transactions.	
	Privacy and anonymity considerations in blockchain	
	systems.	
	Types of Smart contract attacks. Page 1 and 1 an	20
III	 Decentralized Applications (DApps) Smart contract development and testing on DApp 	20
	Interacting with smart contracts using web	
	interfaces and APIs	
	Building and deploying decentralized applications	
	(DApps)	
	Blockchain Applications and Industry Use Cases	

Week 1 to week 5	 Blockchain applications in finance, supply chain, healthcare, and other domains. Regulatory and legal considerations for blockchain adoption. Evaluating the potential impact of blockchain on various industries List of Practicals The concepts learned in the units from I to III are required to be implemented practically. The broad area of practical problems is mentioned/ suggested below. Set up a basic private blockchain using a platform like Hyperledger Fabric. Explore the consensus algorithms and configure a decentralized system. Install and configure development environments for Ethereum OR Polygon. Develop a simple smart contract in Solidity and deploy it on the Polygon network. Create a sample smart contract using Solidity, incorporating data types, control structures, and functions. Implement cryptographic techniques in a smart 	Practical Hours (30 Hours) 10
Tantavita Manual Dr. 1	 contract to enhance security. Create a smart contract practicing Self Destruction contract. Develop a basic decentralized application (DApp) that interacts with a smart contract. Use web interfaces and APIs to showcase the functionality of the DApp. 	A STATE OF THE STA
Week 11 to week 15	 Explore real-world blockchain applications by developing a prototype for a specific industry (e.g., finance, supply chain). Exploring Reentrancy attack on smart contract. 	10
Pedagogy	 The lecture method need not be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods of adopted to attain the outcomes. You may use Video/Animation to explain various concepts. Collaborative, Peer, Flipped Learning, etc. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real and when that's possible, it helps improve the studer understanding. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters s Analytical skills, and develops design thinking skills su the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyz information rather than simply recall it. Show the different ways to solve the same problem a encourage the students to come up with their own or 	world - nts' tudents' uch as e

	 ways to solve them. 5. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding.
References/	Main Reading
Readings:	 Bashir, I. (2020). Mastering Blockchain: Unlocking the Power of Cryptocurrencies, Smart Contracts, and Decentralized Applications.
	 Chris Dannen(2017). Introducing Ethereum and Solidity: Foundations of Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Programming for Beginners
	3. Drescher, D. (2017). Blockchain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps.
	 Modi Ritesh(2022). Solidity Programming Essentials.
	Additional Reading:
	 Elad Elrom(2019). The Blockchain Developer
	Jitendra Chittoda (2019). Mastering Blockchain Programming with Solidity.
Course	On completion of the course, students will be able to:
Outcomes:	 Recall the underlying concepts and principles of blockchain technology.
	2. Understand the usage of blockchain applications using appropriate frameworks and tools.
	3. Apply smart contracts and decentralized applications (DApps) in blockchain development.
Taylor Dr.	4. Analyse the potential use cases and implications of blockchain technology.
	T. T. A. A. A. B. M.



Anowledge is Divi